

Distribution Agreement

In presenting this thesis or dissertation as a partial fulfillment of the requirements for an advanced degree from Emory University, I hereby grant to Emory University and its agents the non-exclusive license to archive, make accessible, and display my thesis or dissertation in whole or in part in all forms of media, now or hereafter known, including display on the world wide web. I understand that I may select some access restrictions as part of the online submission of this thesis or dissertation. I retain all ownership rights to the copyright of the thesis or dissertation. I also retain the right to use in future works (such as articles or books) all or part of this thesis or dissertation.

Signature:

____Holly Christopher Lewis____
[Student's name typed]

____July 28, 2017____
Date

Approval Sheet

Aromatics & Exosomes: The Translation of Cell Therapy

By

Holly Christopher Lewis
A.B. Harvard University, 2009

Graduate Division of Biological and Biomedical Science
Immunology and Molecular Pathogenesis

Jacques Galipeau
Advisor

Daniel Kalman
Committee Member

Sean Stowell
Committee Member

Brian Evavold
Committee Member

Iñaki Sanz
Committee Member

Accepted:

Lisa A. Tedesco, Ph.D.
Dean of the James T. Laney School of Graduate Studies

Date

Abstract Cover Page

Aromatics & Exosomes: The Translation of Cell Therapy

By

Holly Christopher Lewis

A.B. Harvard University, 2009

Graduate Division of Biological and Biomedical Science

Immunology and Molecular Pathogenesis

Advisor: Jacques Galipeau MD

A dissertation submitted to the Faculty of the
James T. Laney School of Graduate Studies of Emory University
in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of
Doctor of Philosophy
in Graduate Division of Biological and Biomedical Science
Immunology and Molecular Pathogenesis

2017

Abstract

Aromatics & Exosomes: The Translation of Cell Therapy

By Holly C. Lewis

Mesenchymal stromal cells (MSCs) are a low-frequency population in the adult bone marrow. These self-renewing pluripotent stem cells can be easily expanded *ex vivo*, generating clinical quantities of personalized cell therapeutics. Despite showing biologic efficacy in a variety of mammalian studies and clinical trials, the mechanisms by which MSCs exert their bioactivity have been incompletely described.

One of the principle mechanisms we and others have shown as crucial for MSC efficacy is the enzyme indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase (IDO). This enzyme catalyzes the key reaction in tryptophan metabolism. The synthetic drug 1-methyl tryptophan is a selective inhibitor of IDO enzymatic activity that is being tested in cancer immunotherapy trials, particularly for patients with IDO+ tumors. Based on its chemical structure, we hypothesized 1MT might also activate the aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AHR). AHR is a widely-expressed transcription factor that is classically understood as the receptor for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodioxin, a potent environmental toxin. Such a mechanism of action for 1MT suggests its application for a wider range of patients, irrespective of tumor IDO expression. Such observations support a novel paradigm by which AHR-activating compounds like 1MT may be used in cancer immunotherapy to stimulate a pro-inflammatory response.

Collaborations with our lab have recently shown that MSC-conditioned culture medium

(CM) can maintain healthy peripheral-blood-derived antibody-secreting cells (ASCs) for up to 30 days *in vitro*. We hypothesized that some of this *in vitro* support was due to nanoscale extracellular membrane vesicles, or exosomes. We interrogated exosome production from replicating and irradiated, growth- arrested MSCs to model the physiology of endogenous-mobilized or quiescent marrow MSCs. We found that exosomes were able to reproduce the *in vitro* support to ASCs observed with unfractionated CM. Purified exosomes from both replicating and growth-arrested MSCs were comparable in their ability to support ASCs. To elucidate factors accounting for the *in vitro* ASC support, we performed proteomics on exosomes derived from replication-competent and growth- arrested MSCs, identifying factors involved in the vesicle-mediated delivery of immune signaling proteins. Taken together, these findings indicate that MSC-derived exosomes can serve as a model for cell-free cell therapy.

Cover Page

Aromatics & Exosomes: The Translation of Cell Therapy

By

Holly Christopher Lewis
A.B. Harvard University, 2009
Graduate Division of Biological and Biomedical Science
Immunology and Molecular Pathogenesis

Advisor: Jacques Galipeau MD

A dissertation submitted to the Faculty of the
James T. Laney School of Graduate Studies of Emory University
in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of
Doctor of Philosophy
in Graduate Division of Biological and Biomedical Science
Immunology and Molecular Pathogenesis
2017

Acknowledgements

There are a great many people that I must thank for helping me every step of the way towards this doctoral degree. I wish to begin by thanking my parents Wayne and Dorothy Lewis, who birthed me, named me and directed the earliest developments of my life, inspiring me to achieve the highest levels that I could. They wouldn't take no for an answer, and always pushed me to challenge myself. I thank my siblings, Jake, Katie and Dave for always supporting me, no matter what. Likewise, I thank my grandparents, aunts, uncles, cousins, and everyone who saw inner talent in me. To the same degree, I thank many unnamed chosen-family; those intimately-close folks who have stuck by me, especially this past decade of marital, gender and professional struggle, helping me achieve the triumph I feel today.

I thank Dr. Kohn, the speech pathologist who I first saw as an infant, and then later my elementary school speech pathologist Ms. Corcoran. Pitied or spurned by shoppers in the grocery stores, and later insulted by classmates as a deficient child who was unable to communicate, it was their training in the science of language that gave me voice. It was that confidence that empowered me to study Spanish and Latin in high school (thank you to Ms. Qualey, Ms. Kames, Ms. Murray, Ms. Curran, the Moscas) and that would help me go on to graduate Harvard University with a secondary degree in Romance Languages and Literatures, fluent in Spanish, Catalan and Portuguese, that I parlayed into medical internships in Barcelona, Cuba and Puerto Rico (thank you, Silvia Bonamusa, Luis Girón-

Negrón, Doris Sommer among many others). And again, I thank my mother for tirelessly bringing me to every session of speech therapy, standing up for me in public and parochial schools to get the care I deserved. Her stick-to-it-iveness has been a life-long-lesson in advocacy that I draw upon every day on behalf of marginalized folx of every gender, sexuality, race and ability.

I thank Miss Margaret of Vero Beach, Florida, who worked with me as a diffident adolescent, terrified of swimming in chest-deep water, teaching me to rely on my own abilities to float, push and then soar. It was her training that enabled me to pursue lifeguard training two years later, thence onward to become a Red Cross-certified swimming and diving instructor. It was my experiences as Head Lifeguard at New Silver Beach in Falmouth, Massachusetts that would inspire me to a career in medicine. Having studied and trained for years to develop swimming, first aid and CPR abilities, I have pushed relentlessly towards my professional degrees, seeking to understand the practical application of biomedical knowledge.

I thank Dr. Eileen Shaughnessy, Harvard-trained chemist who inexplicably taught at my public vocational/technical high school in Weymouth, a blue-collar town about ten miles south of where I was born in Dorchester. It was her junior-year class that first showed me the beauty of arrow-pushing chemistry, inspired me to develop an independent studies in biochemistry and advanced physics the next year, and led me to concentrate in the same department that awarded her doctoral degree, Harvard's Chemistry & Chemical

Biology. Others who inspired me in those years were my history teacher Mr. Tortora, and my English teachers Mr. Porro and Mr. Pappas, each of whom taught me to question everything.

At Harvard, I had amazing privileges, setting into motion a career I could not have imagined. I was advised by Dr. Gregg Tucci, who comforted me in my first year, weeping when I got the first two C's I'd ever seen on a report card, terrified that I'd never be a doctor. Dr. Ahamindra Jain, the director of undergraduate laboratories, fortunately never saw my transcripts, but only me, excitedly synthesizing spearmint and banana oils (chiral enantiomers of each other, a key concept in my dissertation), and he saw something in me that my grades did not reveal. He invited me to participate in an elite sophomore seminar in organic synthesis, where I worked with Nobel laureate E.J. Corey, developing a new synthesis of Tamiflu, to combat the 2006 H1N1 influenza pandemic. I'll never forget the day my little brother was hit by a car in front of our high school; I was in the lab, running my first Tamiflu isolates through a silica column. Dr. Jain finished the extraction for me that day, as I anxiously ran to catch the Red Line south, arriving at the hospital that night to visit David (who survived, badly contused & concussed but unbroken, though it did end his football career). Dr. Jain did not, dying the next year from a very rapid case of pancreatic cancer, and I struggled at his memorial service, unable to tell his widow and child what their father meant to me.

That summer I presented my organic synthesis at the American Chemical Society, and was delighted to see Dr. Shaughnessy there too, presenting her own research. My entrée to academic science was assured, and I began work that year at the Harvard School of Public Health. My grandfather was nearby at the Beth Israel Hospital, dying of complications from a liver iron-storage disease that afflicts most of my family...my eyes tear up now as I remember visiting him in those days, while I was learning to grow mouse cells with the same mutation. Under the very patient advising of a professor of Nutritional Biochemistry, Dr. Marianne Wessling-Resnick, I discovered this iron signaling defect was intricately linked to the pathogenesis of tuberculosis and the anemia of chronic disease. I worked every day at the lab with Dr. Erin Johnson, my first queer science mentor, who taught me to grow cells in a plastic dish, shaking her head and laughing when I killed my first plate of cells, and doing so with an incredibly confident and badass attitude that it would take me years to appreciate. It was my first time culturing deadly bacteria on agar plates and my first time working with mice, donning a spacesuit/ventilator to enter the BL3 lab on Huntington Avenue, to watch the sad animals coughing blood. It was Erin who first taught me to grow leukocytes on piece of glass, using immunologic histochemistry to observe sub-cellular protein trafficking, a technique that would become instrumental for my dissertation.

After college, I joined the Division of Immunology at Boston Children's Hospital, under the patient guidance of Dr. Michiko Oyoshi. Michiko refused to hire me for twelve months, lest I only complete a lackluster research post-bacc...her insistence that I take 2 years to

work in basic science was difficult to explain to my parents, as a dream-deferred would require taking the MCAT again due to a time-expired score. I have no regrets. Michiko trained me to become an independent scientist, to present data at lab meetings, to keep an assiduous notebook, and how to design experiments with my analyses in mind from the start. Dr. Lisa Bartnikas and Dr. Janet Chou let me come with them on rounds, where we saw children with atopic dermatitis and food allergies, the same diseases I was learning to induce in my Balb/c mice. I showed Lisa how to count spleen-derived lymphocytes, and she showed me how to test a child's back for skin allergies. Translational medicine at its finest, and I am forever grateful for those experiences. My first immunology tattoo was an eosinophil, forever emblazoning the life lessons I learned from Michiko, and the first time I appeared in PubMed.

At Emory, I gained an amazing assemblage of new advisors, scientists, clinicians and inspiring humanists at every turn. The dean of admission, Dr. Ira Schwartz, saw through my middling grades at Harvard in a way the NIH F30 study sections never would, embracing me as a passionate clinician-scientist, searching for a home to develop into who I have become. I was embraced and inspired by Dr. Nick Krawiecki, the first Emory pediatrician I studied under, who taught always the value of ethics and patient-centered care. Likewise for Dr. Flavia Mercado, who has been a staunch ally of mine, in the clinics and *calle*s of Puerto Rico, from the Consulates of Honduras & Brazil, to the International Clinic of Grady; she has never doubted for a second that a white-skinned femme-leaning medical student could do valuable translational work in any culture or language setting.

Ditto for Dr. Dabney Evans, who shared with me her expertise in Cuban public health, through words and actions, helping me arrange that amazing summer in 2012, traveling the socialist island as I sought to understand its secrets for public health.

In my third year of PhD research, I wept disconsolately and was comforted by Mary Horton, MD/PhD program director, as I told her I'd have to take some time off. I had just come out as queer/trans, my wife had left me, and the world around me was echoing with the ricochets of an exploded seven-year relationship and a ten-month marriage. Since my earliest days at Emory, she has been one of the strongest advocates I've had in the School of Medicine, and I am so grateful to her for everything. Ditto for Dr. Schwartz, who was there for me in my darkest hours, and though he did not yet understand the circumstances, he nonetheless assured me that divorce would not define me, in the same way my mistakes at Harvard have not.

Dr. Galipeau. He accepted and embraced any scientist who could do the work. Shala Yuan, Seema Patel, Spencer Ng, Andrea Pennati, Ian Copland, Marco Garcia, Wayne Harris, Hilary Rosenthal, Raghavan Chinnadurai and Jiusheng Deng...each lab member inspired me in profound ways, teaching me with words and with actions, what it means to be a professional scientist. A very special thank you is due to Seema, who not only taught me everything I know about flow cytometry, but also, supported me and believed in me through any number of personal, scientific and relationship crises. Ditto for Spencer, whose friendship I will also treasure for my entire life. Dr. Galipeau gave me the freedom

to define my project, the freedom to build hypotheses, and the freedom to develop collaborations across the schools and continents in a way I never thought possible. Under his guidance, I learned the true value of scientific openness and collaboration. A cell therapist, a clinician, a scientist, a Québécois-speaking man-of-the-world, Dr. Galipeau's mentorship has been everything an aspiring physician-scientist could hope for. I wept in his office too, struggling with failed experiments ("it is always challenging to cut through the forest. No-one yet has been there to build a path," he said) and also when I had to take two weeks off to meet the soon-to-be-ex-wife in Cambridge to discuss the divorce terms. I put the exosome experiments on pause, saw about that ugly business, and came right back to work. In the science I found meaning, purpose and a clear direction ahead, and Dr. Galipeau has never flagged in supporting me. Though I was saddened by his Emory departure, he assured me he would only leave once he'd been sure to set me up for success. In the past year of dissertating, I have relied greatly upon the kindness of Dr. Eun-Hyung Lee, Dr. Steve Bosinger, Dr. Greg Tharpe, Dr. Gary Miller, Dr. Mike Caudle, Dr. Sean Stowell, and Dr. Haydn Kissick. A special thanks to Dr. Dan Kalman, who supported me in a time of dark tribulations, and simply refused to let me give up on myself. Warm thank-yous are also due to the other members of my thesis committee, Dr. Iñaki Sanz, Dr. Brian Evavold, each of whom has been supportive in their own important ways.

A special thanks goes to Dr. Galipeau for also allowing me the freedom to develop my skills as an educator, working under Dr. Megan Cole, to teach six semesters of pre-med lab biology for Emory college students. Though I taught much, I learned more from those

students than they may imagine, for as St. Francis of Assis reportedly said, it is in giving that we receive.

In a bizarre way, I thank the ex-wife, as she freed me in ways to discover and define myself anew. One of those ways was allowing this newly-single grad student to begin a relationship with a chemistry PhD student and public science advocate named Marika. My work with Marika, Tayla, Constance were pivotal in my life; so too was a loving relationship with a one person. Blossoming out into the Atlanta area, I met a whole new community of artists, scientists and radical activists, that helped me develop the award-winning *Sickle & Flow*. Leveraging my basic science skills, community health outreach and navigating the queer activist spaces of Atlanta, I finally realized that I am most whole when I am living my whole self. Ditto for *Critical Junctures 2016*, and *2017: The Work of Art*, leveraging science, gender and disability studies to, among other inspiring events, bring the head of the NIH's LGBTQ research office to campus, exploring ways to connect basic science, public health and the humanities.

I thank also my queer science and public health mentors in Atlanta, Representative Park Cannon, Dr. Bettina Love, Dr. Anne Pollock, Dr. Deboleena Roy, Dr. Manu Platt, and others who have helped me synergize health sciences and humanities: Dr. Nael McCarty, Dr. Hughes Evans, Dr. Angelika Bammer, Dr. Jennifer Sarrett, Dr. Jennifer Singh, Dr. Maria Carrión. It's been a long strange trip, but I know I'll continue to thrive if I collaborate like these folks have taught me. Lastly, I thank the advocates who have helped me navigate

this past year of intense transitions (medical, scientific, and personal): Dr. Izzy Lowell, Dr. Bill Eley, Dr. Lisa Tedesco, Dr. Larry Boise, Dr. Don Batsky, Dr. Joanna Bonsall, Dr. Ann Chahroudi, Dr. TJ Murphy, Dr. Anita Corbett, Dr. Cathy Quiñones-Maeso, Ms. Laura Hopkins, Dr. Sheryl Heron, Dr. Maura George, Dr. Kim Manning, Rebecca Masel, Jenny O'Neil, Barbara Powley, Erica Weaver, Maxine Thompson, Shelby Smith, Danielle Bruce Steele and Megan Pendleton.

Table of Contents

<u>Foreword:</u>	<i>Page 1</i>
<i>Defense Program Abstract</i>	
<u>Chapter 1: An Introduction to Mesenchymal Cell Therapy</u>	<i>Pages 5-42</i>
<i>Endogenous and ex vivo-cultured MSCs</i>	
<i>In vitro culture as a model for clinical efficacy</i>	
<u>Chapter 2: AHR Signaling as a Model for MSC Bioactivity</u>	<i>Pages 44-63</i>
<i>Abstract</i>	
<i>Introduction</i>	
<i>Results</i>	
<i>Materials & Methods</i>	
<i>Discussion</i>	
<u>Chapter 3: Modeling AHR Ligation <i>In silico</i></u>	<i>Pages 84-86</i>
<i>Introduction</i>	
<i>Results</i>	
<i>Discussion</i>	

Chapter 4: Community Approaches for Diverse Cell Donorship

Pages 88-92

The culture of blood ex clinico

Chapter 5: Modeling MSC-Based Therapies with Exosomes

Page 95-115

Abstract

Introduction

Results

Materials & Methods

Discussion

Chapter 6: Conclusions and Next Steps

Pages 134-146

Introduction: Lessons from the Node

AHR Signaling in MSCs: Contributions from This Dissertation

AHR and Stem Cells: Experimental Next Steps

MSC-Derived Exosomes: Contributions from This Dissertation

A Note on Modeling, Epistemology, and Chemical Physics

MSC-Derived Exosomes: Next Steps for Next-Gen Cell Therapy

References

Pages 149-187

List of Figures

Chapter 1

Page 43

Figure 1: Licensing of MSCs Activates their Immunomodulatory Capabilities

Chapter 2

Pages 64-83

Figure 1: IDO and AHR expression in resting and IFN- γ -stimulated MSC treated with 1MT

Figure 2: AHR nucleotranslocation in MSCs treated with 1MT and AHR agonists

Figure 3: Known AHR ligands and Trp derivatives activate the AHR response in MSCs

Figure 4: Interferon- γ licensing of MSCs and AHR response

Figure 5 : RNA-seq analysis of 1MT and TCDD treated MSCs

Figure 6 Supplementary Table 1

Figure 7 Supplementary Table 2

Figure 6 Supplementary Table 3

Chapter 3

Page 87

Figure 1: In Silico Modeling of AHR Ligation

Chapter 4

Pages 93-94

Figure 1: Translational Stem Cell Therapy

Figure 2: Sickie & Flow Event June 18, 2016.

Chapter 5

Pages 116-133

Figure 1: MSC CM maintains in vitro ASC survival, but is abrogated by lipid-disruption

Figure 2. Electron microscopy shows CM from irradiated MSCs contains a greater number of exosome-sized extracellular vesicles

Figure 3. Immuno-gold electron microscopy confirms presence of known MSC-derived exosome markers

Figure 4. Highly-specific ELISA shows that Irradiated and Non-irradiated MSCs release the same quantity of CD9-positive exosomes

Figure 5: Exosomes from MSCs support ASC function irregardless of irradiation status

Figure 6: Exosome proteomics reveals high significance for exosome-mediated delivery of integrin signaling proteins

Figure 7: Supplemental FlowChart for Generation of Exosomes from MSCs

Figure 7 Supplementary Table 1

Figure 8 Supplementary Table 2

Chapter 6

Pages 147-148

Figure 1: Exosomes from Rhesus Macaques

Figure 2: Exosomes from AHR+ MSCs

Foreword:

Defense Program Abstract

Mesenchymal stromal cells (MSCs) are a low-frequency population in the adult bone marrow, comprising one in 10,000 of all mononuclear cells harvested from an iliac crest aspirate under local anesthesia. These self-renewing pluripotent stem cells can be easily expanded ex vivo, generating clinical quantities of personalized cell therapeutics that we and others have utilized for a variety of first-in-human trials. MSCs have been deployed in clinical trials as immune-modifying therapies for Crohn's disease, multiple sclerosis, lupus, and engraftment during sickle cell transplantation therapy in addition to regenerative applications for ischemic stroke or cardiomyopathy. Despite showing biologic efficacy in a variety of mammalian studies and clinical trials, the mechanisms by which MSCs exert their bioactivity have been incompletely described. A number of reports have shown that contact-dependent factors and the release of soluble factors are both implicated in MSC therapy.

One of the principle mechanisms we and others have shown as crucial for MSC efficacy is the enzyme indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase (IDO). This enzyme catalyzes the key reaction in tryptophan metabolism, generating a class of bioactive molecules called kynurenines, known to be involved in tolerance signaling. The synthetic drug 1-methyl tryptophan is a selective inhibitor of IDO enzymatic activity that is being tested in cancer immunotherapy trials, particularly for patients with IDO+ tumors. Based on its chemical structure, we

hypothesized 1MT might also activate the aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AHR). AHR is a widely-expressed transcription factor that is classically understood as the receptor for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodioxin, a potent environmental carcinogen that can be found in cigarette smoke, contaminated ground water, and Agent Orange. We demonstrate MSCs express the AHR protein, and that in vitro treatment with 1MT causes AHR activation as observed by RNA, immunologic, and bioinformatics techniques. These findings for 1MT are consistent with its MSC- and immune-stimulating reputation, yet uncoupled from the expression or catalytic function of IDO. Such a mechanism of action for 1MT suggests its application for a wider range of patients, irrespective of tumor IDO expression. These observations support a novel paradigm by which AHR-activating compounds like 1MT may be used in cancer immunotherapy to stimulate a pro-inflammatory response.

An understanding of the stromal cues that enable marrow-resident B cells to maintain immunologic memory is crucial not only for vaccine design, but also in cell therapy platforms that seek to expand patient lymphocytes. Emerging cancer immunotherapies using chimeric antigen-receptor T cells have shown great promise in the clinic, due in part to a historically-thorough understanding of T cell growth requirements, buttressed with novel genetic engineering techniques. However, the development of clinical-grade B cell therapy platforms lags due to incomplete knowledge of how to keep such cells functional without introducing cancer-derived genes. For example, the development of monoclonal antibody (mAb) biologics often relies upon fusing a customized B cell with a cancerous myeloma cell. Infusions of such hybridomas is therapeutically impossible, due to a high

risk of cancer in recipients. Only their cell-free mAb byproducts—traditionally derived from animal ascites or more often today via recombinant bacteria—are approved for safe clinical use in humans. Likewise, induced pluripotent stem (IPS) cells or embryonic stem cells both carry a non-zero risk for carcinogenesis in recipients. In contrast, the clinical effect of MSCs relies upon their inherent immune-modifying character, require no genetic manipulation, and have led to virtually no reports of MSC-linked malignancies in cell therapy trials.

Collaborations with our lab have recently shown that MSC-conditioned culture medium (CM) can maintain healthy peripheral-blood-derived antibody-secreting cells (ASCs) for up to 30 days in vitro. When we treated MSC CM with a liposome-disrupting agent, plasma cell antibody-secretion was greatly diminished; leading us to hypothesize that some of this in vitro support was due to nanoscale extracellular membrane vesicles, or exosomes. We interrogated exosome production from replicating and irradiated, growth-arrested MSCs to model the physiology of endogenous-mobilized or quiescent marrow MSCs. Electron microscopy (EM) and immunologic techniques demonstrated that irradiation of the MSCs altered neither the structural morphology nor the overall yield of exosomes. We found that exosomes were able to reproduce the in vitro support to ASCs observed with unfractionated CM. Purified exosomes from both replicating and growth-arrested MSCs were comparable in their ability to support ASCs. To elucidate factors accounting for the in vitro ASC support, we performed proteomics on exosomes derived from replication-competent and growth-arrested MSCs, identifying factors involved in the

vesicle-mediated delivery of immune signaling proteins. Taken together, these findings indicate that MSC-derived exosomes can serve as a model for cell-free cell therapy.

This written dissertation encompasses all work pursued by the author in the pursuit of her PhD degree, as a dual degree candidate in the Laney Graduate School and the School of Medicine. The reader should note that all figures and tables are based on data and experiments of her own design. As a dually-enrolled student, fully-engaged with basic science investigations, she also worked to stay abreast of clinical and translational outcomes for this type of research. To wit, an interlude chapter found within this written dissertation describes her award-winning community outreach non-profit organization, *Sickle & Flow*.

Chapter 1: An Introduction to Mesenchymal Cell Therapy

Endogenous and ex vivo-cultured MSCs

In vertebrates, the majority of post-natal hematopoiesis occurs in the marrow of the long bones. Each day, the marrow of adult humans releases hundreds of millions of new blood cells into circulation [1], but the profound proliferative capacity of this system must be kept in check by a variety of mechanisms: dysregulated marrow is the genesis of autoimmune disease and hematologic dyscrasias, both benign and malignant. The hematopoietic stem cell (HSC) is the multipotent self-renewing progenitor that gives rise to all cells of the lymphoid (i.e. T cell, B cell, natural killer cell) and myeloid (i.e. erythrocyte, monocyte, granulocyte, platelet) lineages.

A bone marrow aspirate reveals the stromal tissue of mammalian bone marrow to be a complex structure, punctuated by blood cell progenitors of varying maturity, interspersed with adipocytes as well as the bone-remodeling osteoclasts and osteoblasts. In the highly vascularized endosteal niche, the stromal cell network surrounds and coordinates the development of HSCs. If a healthy human bone marrow aspirate is put into tissue culture plates, after a week of culture, a population of plastic-adherent spindle-shaped cells will manifest. This process of *ex vivo* expansion is necessary in order to generate appreciable amounts of cells, for in the native marrow, these cells are vanishingly rare—and can be found at a frequency of approximately 1 out of 10,000 cells[2]. These are mesenchymal stromal cells, a progenitor population that can differentiate into a number of mesoderm-

derived tissues, such as adipose, cartilage and osteocytes. It is this mesenchymal progenitor feature that serves loosely as rationale for the term “stem cell”, but to prevent confusion with HSCs, and in reference to their stromal derivation, we and others refer to these as mesenchymal stromal cells, though MSC abbreviates both terms.

MSCs Coordinate HSC Development

Within the vascularized marrow compartment, fate-mapping and parabiosis experiments have elucidated different MSC classes that interact with HSCs to coordinate hematopoiesis [3-7]. Although MSC surface and intracellular markers vary in the literature, such variance is thought to reflect the different microenvironments in which the cells reside (i.e. skin, lung, fat, marrow) rather than distinct cell lineages [7]. One of the more well-described marrow-resident MSCs is the CXCL12-abundant reticular (CAR) stromal cell. Named for their reticuloid processes as well as their chemokine production, CAR stromal cells have been shown to be essential for functional hematopoiesis. CXCL12 is produced by stromal cells in the marrow and is required for normal lymphopoiesis—the development of a functionally mature T and B cell compartment. Recent work using conditional knockout mice has elucidated the connection between CAR stromal cells and committed lymphoid progenitors (CLPs) in the marrow. Using a *Cre-lox* system, Greenbaum and colleagues show that when CXCL12 is deleted only from CAR stromal cells, animals exhibit a sharp drop in the numbers of pre-pro B cells, and have fewer marrow CLPs [6]. CAR stromal cells are also principal sources of stem cell factor (SCF, a.k.a. Kit ligand), a cytokine which is presented on the stromal cell membrane. SCF is the ligand

for the receptor tyrosine kinase c-Kit (CD117) which transduces important pro-survival signals to developing HSCs [8, 9]. As such, CAR stromal cell-derived signals are indispensable for normal hematopoiesis. Using an inducible knockout system in mice, Omatsu and colleagues have shown that short-term ablation of CAR stromal cells decreases the self-renewing cell cycling of HSCs, as well as reducing the numbers of both lymphoid and erythroid progenitor cells [4].

MSCs and Central Tolerance in the Bone Marrow

Lymphopoeisis is a complex process, wherein T and B cell progenitors generate a unique antigen receptor via the recombination of hundreds of different gene segments. Immunologists have calculated that on the order of 10^{18} different antigen receptors could be stochastically made, although certain mechanisms (allelic exclusion, the preponderance of certain TCR β -chains) revise this number downward [10]. Nonetheless, gene segment recombination endows a healthy vertebrate with an extremely diverse immune repertoire, poised to respond to a vast array of proteins, lipids or carbohydrates. Occasional lymphocytes are generated whose receptors target against self antigens. Left unchecked, such T or B cells may escape to the periphery, and under certain conditions, initiate a pathologic autoimmune process. The body has a number of mechanisms whereby it evades autoimmune disease, but these can be grouped into two general classes: central tolerance and peripheral tolerance. By central tolerance, we refer to events occurring in the primary lymphoid organs—the bone marrow, thymus or spleen—

whereas peripheral tolerance may be induced anywhere leukocytes are found in the body.

In the marrow, lymphoid progenitors with newly-generated antigen receptors are in constant contact with the stromal cell network. It is important to note that although lymphoid progenitors begin this process in the marrow, T cells migrate to the thymus in order to undergo maturation. In a process termed positive selection, new lymphocytes ensure that their receptor is capable of recognizing peptides presented by endogenous antigen-presenting cells. In negative selection, lymphocytes that vigorously auto-react to self antigens are neutralized to so-called clonal ignorance, anergy or undergo apoptosis, here termed deletion. Thymic stroma help coordinate positive and negative selection, thereby serving as primary enforcers of central tolerance. Studies using human cells as well as murine models have shown that MSCs can be isolated from the thymus, and that they contribute to the development of normal T cell compartment [11, 12]. Towards the coordination of such lymphopoiesis, MSCs, like professional antigen presenting cells, can express the diverse human leukocyte antigen (HLA) molecules: Class I, presenting mainly intracellular-derived peptides, and Class II, presenting extracellular-derived peptides. If the lymphocyte is unable to recognize, or if it auto-reacts too vigorously to the HLA-presented peptides, that lymphocyte clone is deprived of pro-survival signals (i.e. CXCL12, other growth factors) and is deleted.

In addition to Class I and II, less variable HLA molecules are expressed by mesenchymal stromal cells, including HLA-G. Initially discovered on trophoblastic tissues, HLA-G prevents maternal immune infiltration of the semi-allogeneic fetus. When expressed by MSCs, HLA-G confers an immunosuppressive signal by activating immunotyrosine inhibitory motifs (ITIMs) on lymphocytes and monocytes. In the marrow, HLA-G signaling dampens the activity of bone-remodeling osteoclasts (monocyte-derived), whereas in the periphery, lymphocytes respond to HLA-G on membranous vesicles [13, 14].

Ex vivo, MSCs have been defined using conventional flow cytometric techniques by the International Society for Cellular Therapy (ISCT) [15]. These cells must stain positively for CD73 (ecto-5'-nucleotidase), CD90, and CD105 (endoglin), but lack staining for the following lymphomyeloid markers: CD11b, CD14, CD19, CD34, CD45, CD79a, or of MHC class II[16].

MSCs can be isolated from a variety of non-hematopoietic tissues including lung, fat, kidney, skin and muscle. Indeed, some reports indicate that MSCs can be derived and propagated from any organ tissue, and that the amount of MSCs present is proportional to the blood vessel density per end-organ [17]. The role of MSCs as precursors for angiogenesis has become appreciated as recent reports show a shared phenotype with vascular pericytes. Though beyond the scope of present discussion of immune-mediated application, MSCs have been much-explored in the field of regenerative medicine, particularly in cardiovascular and wound-healing models [18-22].

Cell Biology of MSCs in Culture

Since their initial discovery in bone marrow, MSCs have been studied by translational scientists in attempts to harness their regenerative and immunomodulatory abilities. The stem nature of MSCs—and their proven ability to differentiate into cartilage, bone and fat cells—has spurred research efforts to regenerate these tissues. A number of studies have utilized MSCs to regrow musculoskeletal tissues, including craniofacial defects [23], repair of ruptured tendons [24], or to correct the congenital bone disease osteogenesis imperfecta [25]. The regenerative nature of MSCs has not been without controversy, however, as published reports have claimed the ability to repair transected spinal cords, myocardial infarcts and even autism. Such controversy may speak to the variability inherent to performing *in vitro* differentiation with stem cells, by which different laboratory culture media and cell processing protocols can be at variance.

MSCs and B cell Immunosuppression

Whereas the regenerative capacity of MSCs may remain a question of tissue culture recipes, the immunomodulatory capabilities of these cells has been borne out in a variety of assay systems. From a teleological perspective, the role of MSCs in hematopoiesis affords us the best lens to view the mechanisms by which stromal cells suppress the proliferation and effector function of potentially pathologic leukocytes. After an immature B cell has undergone gene recombination and expresses its novel antigen receptor, marrow stromal cells mediate positive and negative selection. Through this

process, autoreactive B cells are either silenced or deleted, thereby maintaining central tolerance. For autoreactive B cells that do escape the marrow, mechanisms of peripheral tolerance exist to limit immunopathology. Given the complexities of observing central and peripheral tolerance *in situ*, a number of techniques have been developed to model how MSCs and pathologic B cells interact.

In a 2008 paper, our group explored a mouse model of hemophilia A, a coagulopathy that arises from an inherited deficiency in clotting Factor VIII (FVIII) [26]. After years of FVIII replacement therapy, it is common for human patients to develop allo-antibodies to FVIII, complicating treatment and causing significant morbidity. Our team utilized both *in vivo* and *in vitro* techniques to show that murine MSCs induced plasma cells to re-express Pax5 via the protein phosphatase-dependent inhibition of STAT3, causing a systemic decrease in anti-FVIII antibodies. Our protocol was repeated in healthy mice immunized to ovalbumin protein (OVA), after which we observed similarly decreased anti-OVA immunoglobulin production by B cells. Other studies using B cells and MSCs from healthy human donors have shown that MSC co-culture attenuates the production of IgA, IgM and IgG via *in vitro* assay systems [27]. A recent study by Ma and colleagues has explored the utility of MSC therapy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP), a hematologic disease characterized by spontaneous bleeding, petechiae, and purpura [28]. Although not all cases of ITP are proven autoimmune in nature, both T and B cells with specificity to platelet surface antigens have been implicated in its pathogenesis [29]. Via *ex vivo* culture systems of primary cells from ITP patients, Ma and team show a marked

decrement in platelet destruction after MSC co-culture (although they are unable to pinpoint a specific causative relation, instead citing a number of possibilities).

T cells and Central Tolerance

Though they begin development as CLPs in the bone marrow, T cells must migrate to the thymus to complete their maturation. In the thymus, signals from both local tissue-resident and marrow-derived cells guide the developing T cells through positive and negative selection [30]. Medullary thymic epithelial cells (mTECs) express the transcription factor AutoImmune Regulator (AIRE), enabling the cells to express self-derived antigens. Recent research has shown that mTECs can also transfer this antigen for indirect presentation by thymus-resident dendritic cells [31]. In the thymus, autoreactive T cells can be converted to so-called 'natural' regulatory T cells, be deleted or otherwise deprived of survival signals, and become anergic. These mechanisms of central tolerance, enforced by the thymus, suffice to keep a healthy individual free of autoimmune disease. Autoreactive T cells can be tolerized to self antigen in the periphery, thereby becoming 'induced' regulatory T cells. The precise mechanisms by which these conversions occur are an area of intense interest, with changes in cellular metabolism, co-stimulatory and co-inhibitory surface molecules all being investigated [32, 33].

MSC and T cell Co-culture Assays

Different *in vitro* systems have been utilized to observe the mechanisms whereby MSCs can regulate, suppress or limit the inflammatory damage of pathologic T cells. One of the

principal ways that MSC-mediated immunosuppression can be observed is via co-culture with peripheral blood mononuclear cells, or purified T cells. In order to activate the T cells toward proliferation and effector differentiation, the T cell markers CD3 and CD28 must be ligand-stimulated. These stimuli reproduce the so-called Signal 1 and Signal 2 of T cell activation: Signal 1, in which a T cell receptor (TCR) encounters its cognate antigen presented by the HLA molecule of an antigen-presenting cell (APC), and Signal 2, whereby CD80 or CD86 on the APC delivers co-stimulation to the CD28 on the T cell. Whether affixed to beads or in solution, anti-CD3/anti-CD28 stimulation to PBMCs or purified T cells induces activation and proliferation that is polyclonal in nature. We and others have used this technique in combination with *in vitro* co-culture to demonstrate the suppressive effects mediated by MSCs [34-36]. Other techniques for polyclonal activation of T cells include the use of mitogenic stimuli, such as phytohemagglutinin (PHA) [37] and the superantigen Staphylococcal enterotoxin B (SEB) [36].

To assess proliferation, and thereby judge the degree of MSC immunosuppression, different groups employ the generational dilution of carboxyfluorescein succinimidyl ester (CFSE) [38], an increase in ³H-thymidine incorporation [38], or intracellular flow cytometric staining for Ki67 [36]. The classical mixed lymphocyte reaction (MLR) has also been utilized to assess the degree by which MSCs modulate T cell allo-proliferation. Given a high degree of HLA-mismatch, responder T cells proliferate in an allo-specific fashion, generationally diluting their CFSE concentration. MSCs can be plated beneath the MLR allowing the researcher to tease apart tolerance-conferring mechanisms [39].

MSCs have been shown to suppress the proliferation of activated T cells using a variety of mechanisms, and both contact-dependent and soluble factors have been implicated. Soluble factors include prostaglandin E2 (PGE2), transforming growth factor- β (TGF- β), hepatocyte growth factor and HLA-G, released on membranous bodies as described above. These and other mechanisms have been reviewed by others [15, 16, 40-42] so our discussion will instead focus on translationally important findings whereby stromal cells suppress the activity of T cells.

For researchers in transplantation and autoimmune disease, the word 'tolerance' evokes the categorical good: immunosuppressive pharmacotherapies are thus employed to avert rejection of allografted organs or host tissues under autoimmune infiltration. However, tolerance can also be maladaptive, a consequence engendered by the stromal environment where benign tumors first become malignant cancers. By understanding the mechanisms of cancer-associated maladaptive tolerance, immunologists stand to gain valuable insight for next-generation immunomodulatory therapies.

It is now appreciated that cancer is not one syndrome, but rather a collection of diseases marked by dysregulated proliferation of the body's endogenous cells. The last century has advanced our understanding of carcinogenic toxins, inherited or acquired mutations, and chronic inflammatory changes that can all incite cells to become cancerous. In the process, one or all of the following systems becomes dysregulated: a cell can undergo loss of function (e.g. of a tumor-suppressing factor like *Rb*), it can gain a competitive growth advantage (e.g. the constitutive growth triggered by *Bcr-abl*), it can become ignorant to

apoptotic signals (e.g. mutations in *Bcl-2*), and lastly, it gains the ability to metastasize beyond its normal niche (e.g. the loss of *E-cadherin*)[43]. These changes may not occur sequentially in every cancer, but *in vitro*, each is sufficient for a human cell to acquire immortality. In the healthy body, it is appreciated that such dysregulations occur at a basal level, but are kept in check by a variety of homeostatic mechanisms. The concept of immune surveillance has been described as the mechanisms by which circulating lymphocytes detect pre-malignant changes and subsequently kill the mutated cell [44]. A number of studies have demonstrated the ability of lymphocytes to perform tumoricidal immune surveillance [45, 46]. However, in instances where cancer does arise, recent discoveries indicate that tumor stromal tissue exerts immunosuppressive mechanisms that neuter the potentially cancer-fighting effects of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes (TILs) [47].

PD-L1 and Immunosuppression by Tumors

After receiving Signal 1, Signal 2, and being exposed to inflammatory cytokines, newly-activated T cells—CD4⁺ T helper cells and CD8⁺ cytotoxic lymphocytes (CTLs)—upregulate adhesion molecules and then traffic to inflamed areas by following chemokine gradients. The activation process for T cells involves the maturation of effector function (i.e. the ability to release cytokines such as IFN- γ or Granzyme B), after which they lose dependence upon the co-stimulatory Signal 2. For example, when CTLs arrive at an inflamed area, they serially kill any cell that displays the cognate antigen-HLA complex. In addition to gaining effector function, T cell activation induces the upregulation of

inhibitory receptors that include Programmed Death-1 (PD-1) [48]. Although we have described the process of T activation, it is important to note that PD-1 expression is also upregulated on activated B cells. PD-1 is a transmembrane protein that contains an ITIM motif, which upon ligation recruits tyrosine phosphatases that inactivate a number of signaling molecules, including Syk, ZAP-70, and PI3K [48]. Such changes induce the anergy or apoptosis of T cells and B cells, tempering the late immune response towards resolution.

The principal ligands for PD-1 are PD-L1 (also called B7-H1) and PD-L2 (also called B7-DC). Early studies of PD-L1 indicated that the molecule was commonly found on primary human cancer cells [49], although subsequent work has also located the molecule on benign hematopoietic and non-hematopoietic cells [48]. Likewise, PD-L2, first identified on human cancer cell lines [50], has been since identified on antigen-presenting cells and some non-hematopoietic cells [48]. The finding that PD-L1 was associated with cancerous human tissues generated a flurry of research in the first decade of the new millennium, as scientists explored new avenues of cancer immunotherapy. Antibodies to blockade PD-1 and PD-L1 have shown great promise in pre-clinical models [51, 52], later spurring the development of clinical trials for cancer immunotherapy [53-55]. In late 2014, the FDA approved pembrolizumab, a monoclonal antibody drug targeting PD-1, as the newest therapeutic for metastatic melanoma [56].

PD-L1 and Immunosuppression by MSCs

Among the contact-dependent factors implicated in immunosuppression by MSCs, PD-L1 has emerged as a potentially important mediator. As discussed above, the role of PD-L1 has been explored in oncology research, and found to dampen the effects of tumoricidal lymphocytes. Such findings have furthered efforts to improve immunomodulatory MSC therapy, via a deepened mechanistic understanding of immune tolerance. In 2005, just a few years after the first characterizations of PD-1, surface expression of PD-L1 by marrow-derived MSCs was described to mediate immunosuppression [57]. Augello and colleagues showed that resting, marrow-derived MSCs only contained mRNA for PD-L1, but could be induced to express the protein on the cell surface by inflammatory stimuli. The researchers showed MSCs inhibit the proliferation of both B cells and T cells in a MLR or after PHA stimulation, and that this effect could be reversed by a blocking antibody to PD-L1. A 2008 study used MLR, mitogens and also anti-CD3/anti-CD28 stimulation to show that lymphocyte-derived IFN- γ was responsible for the induction of PD-L1 on the surface of MSCs [58].

Recent studies have further elucidated the role of PD-L1 in MSC immunosuppression. In a 2012 study, Luz-Crawford and team explored how MSCs utilize PD-L1 to inhibit both proliferation and effector capacity of T cells [59]. Using established protocols for *in vitro* T cell skewing, the researchers generated inflammatory T_H1 and T_H17 cells, confirmed by canonical transcription factors and cytokine expression (*T-bet* and IFN- γ , *ROR γ t* and IL-17, respectively). They show that MSCs are able to suppress cytokine release from both types of inflammatory T cells, which was reversed by antibody blockade of PD-L1. Of particular

note was the finding that although soluble factors play a role in the immunosuppression, T_H17 cells were especially sensitive to contact-dependent inhibition via PD-L1. Subsequent work by the same researchers suggests that MSCs can re-program T_H17 cells into regulatory T cells [60], though the exact role of PD-L1 remains to be fully described.

In a 2014 report, our research group explored the differential effects of MSC immunosuppression after inhibition of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase (IDO) or PD-L1 [36]. Primary human MSCs were shown capable of inhibiting both the proliferation and effector function (cytokine release) of T cells after treatment with the superantigen SEB or anti-CD3/anti-CD28 stimulation. We showed that although IDO was associated with suppression, treatment with the enzymatic inhibitor 1-MT did not fully reverse this effect. However, siRNA-mediated knockdown of PD-L1 or PD-L2 was shown to reverse the inhibitory potential of MSCs. These results suggest that MSCs may rely on a number of factors—soluble factors, IDO catalysis and PD-L1/PD-1 signaling—to mediate their immunosuppression in complementary, non-overlapping mechanisms.

IDO and Immunosuppression by Tumors

The enzyme indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase (IDO) is an important enzyme that is known to be associated with the conferrance of immunologic tolerance. It catalyzes the rate-limiting step in the biochemical degradation of tryptophan, yielding a group of metabolites collectively termed kynurenines [61]. A 2012 report identified IDO in trophoblast-derived macrophages, where it is associated with the maintenance of

maternal-fetal tolerance [62]. IDO-expressing dendritic cells have likewise been found to be tolerance-inducing in a heart transplantation model [63]. Although these recent discoveries speak to the tolerogenic stimuli sought by the transplant field, the enzymatic activity of IDO was first indirectly observed in the field of oncology. In a 1956 study, patients with advanced bladder cancer were found to have abnormally high excretion of kynurenines, which could be modulated by supplementation of tryptophan or other chemical analogs [64]. Viewed from a modern lens, it is likely that IDO-expressing cells in the cancerous bladder wall augmented local tryptophan degradation, rendering any TILs impotent in their attempt to eradicate the tumor.

Various models have been proposed to explain how IDO can suppress the immune response, and block the anti-tumor effect of TILs. One model holds that local deprivation of tryptophan prevents the phosphorylation of TCR zeta-chains, thereby preventing further activation of T cells [40]. Other studies have examined the role of IDO-generated kynurenines and how they may act directly or indirectly to re-program effector T cells into tolerogenic regulatory T cells [65]. Perhaps an echo of the 1956 cancer studies, enzymatic inhibitors of IDO have been developed as an effort to abrogate its downstream immunosuppressive effects. The most promising of these inhibitors is 1-methyl-tryptophan, a structural analog that blocks the catalytic site of IDO, and is being tested in clinical trials for breast cancer, brain tumors and melanoma [66]. As such studies continue, the mechanistic switches that govern maladaptive tolerance to cancer will better inform future IDO-targeted therapies.

IDO and Immunosuppression by MSCs

Although not basally expressed in resting MSCs, upon treatment with IFN- γ , the expression of IDO greatly increases in MSCs, as confirmed via messenger RNA (mRNA) levels and Western blot protein analysis [67, 68]. A number of studies have shown that in human MSCs, the IDO enzyme is a key correlate of immunosuppressive ability [69, 70]. Using bone marrow-derived MSCs from a variety of different donors, we showed that immunosuppressive potency was correlated with the expression of IDO protein [70]. Others have explored the downstream effects of IDO-catalyzed changes in target cells, and noted decreased levels of tryptophan, as well as increased production of kynurenines [34]. The mechanisms whereby MSCs and kynurenines together suppress leukocyte inflammation are an area of active research [42]. In a 2011 study, our group showed a link between IDO catalysis and MSC reprogramming of inflammatory macrophages (conventional or M1 macrophages) into an anti-inflammatory, or M2 phenotype. The contributions of M2 macrophages have become increasingly appreciated as key players in wound healing, and post-inflammatory resolution [42]. Such reprogramming of peripheral macrophages may be a recapitulation of MSCs in the marrow, which are known to modulate the bone-resorptive activity of monocyte-derived osteoclasts [13]. Crosstalk between MSCs and M2 macrophages has been demonstrated by a number of recent studies [71-73], further suggesting this axis of immunosuppression may be important for *in vivo* efficacy.

In addition to monocytes, IDO catalysis has been found to be an important factor in the reprogramming of inflammatory T cells into a regulatory phenotype. This was first suggested in a 2004 report in which MSCs were shown to inhibit the proliferation of T cells in a human MLR via IDO-catalyzed production of kynurenines [74]. More recently, these studies have been expanded through the use of animal models that co-transplant organs with allogeneic MSCs [75]. The presence of IDO, as well as increased production of kynurenines were both shown to be associated with long-term graft tolerance, as well as increased frequency of both peripheral and tissue-resident regulatory T cells [76].

MSC Response to Inflammatory Signals: Licensing and Integration

Having considered the cellular biology of MSCs as observed via *in vitro* methodologies, as well as appreciating their endogenous role in normal hematopoietic niche, we now turn to how MSCs functionality is altered by inflammatory signals. Much of the basic and clinical research occurring with MSCs explores these cells' unique immunomodulation, and how it changes before, during and after *in vitro* culture expansion. Tissue culture experiments are vital to the furtherance of all MSC cell biology work, as rigorous reductionist methods teach us with each new data point. When such work is predicated on endogenous observations, it affords better perspective on how MSCs function in patients currently being treated with this cellular therapeutic.

We described above the role of MSCs in the hematopoietic niche, where these cells integrate a variety of signaling paradigms—CXCL12, SCF, adrenergic stimuli—to regulate

the development of lymphoid and myeloid cells that defend and oxygenate all tissues. In addition, MSCs have been observed to exert immune control in the peripheral tissues, suppressing immune activation and tipping the inflammatory milieu back towards resolution. As stromal cells, MSCs are poised to respond to environmental cues—in the marrow, adipose or other vascularized tissues—and thence exert immunomodulatory abilities [7]. The mechanisms by which MSCs sense inflammation, integrate stimuli and modulate the immune response depend upon basic cellular biology. That is to say the response of MSCs is determined by the identity of activating ligands, the presence of the relevant receptor, and the activation state of diverse adaptors that transduce, amplify or otherwise allow MSCs to coordinate the local immune response.

As tissue-resident stromal cells, MSCs can respond to inflammatory stimuli via a diversity of receptors. One of the most important classes of innate sensing molecules possessed by MSCs are the highly-conserved pattern recognition receptors (PRRs). These are surface or intracellular sensing molecules that detect inflammatory changes early in the course of infection or injury. MSCs possess a number of PRRs that enable them to sense and migrate towards an inflammatory nidus, and help coordinate the influx of innate and adaptive immune cells. We will sequentially discuss the effects of inflammatory signaling on MSC phenotype and behavior, as it pertains to a number of different ligand classes. However, it is essential that the reader understand that *in vivo*, all such signaling happens simultaneously, and it is via the integration of local and long-range signals that stromal

cells and leukocytes together cooperate to inflame, defend, and then repair the tissue microenvironment.

Let us consider as an example a chronically non-healing wound, such as a stasis ulcer that can arise in poorly-controlled diabetes mellitus. Although a variety of endocrine and cardiovascular factors contribute to such pathology, over time endothelial cells and capillary-associated cells locally release inflammatory cytokines and chemokines in response to poor perfusion, leading to pathologic degradation of extracellular matrix. One key cytokine in this process is TNF- α , which we will discuss at length below, but for now it should be noted that its local action in capillary beds causes vasodilatation, enabling the local diapedesis of leukocytes [77]. The exposed endothelium causes platelet activation, release of additional inflammatory mediators and the formation of clots in the microvasculature, attempting containment of the insult. An increasing body of literature has appreciated the diverse secretome of platelet activation, including cytokine growth factors such as PDGF, VEGF and TGF- β , eicosanoids like TXA₂, as well as fibrinolytic and anti-fibrinolytic enzymes.

MSCs and Complement

The complement system is an early innate immune defense mechanism, comprised of plasma proteins that interact with membrane surfaces. Elements of the complement system were first identified by their 'complementary' role in antibody-mediated lysis of pathogens. However, a modern evolutionary understanding of these proteins reveals

their early innate action, long before the adaptive immune system begins antibody production. Indeed, the alternative and lectin pathways demonstrate that from sea urchins to man, the complement system functions to detect foreign invaders [78]. In the case of the inflammatory ulcer described above, breach of the tissue with the outside environment introduces a host of pathogens. Complement proteins are deployed in the process of opsonization, to coat invading pathogens, either lysing or delivering them up to phagocytic cells for destruction. Through the deposition of complement proteins onto pathogen surfaces, the cleavage of reactive thioester bonds generates split products, such as C3a, C4a, and C5a. Listed in order of increasing inflammatory potential, these anaphylatoxins ligate G-protein coupled receptors on leukocytes to enhance phagocytosis, antigen-processing and presentation.

MSCs have been shown to express the C3a receptor (C3aR) as well as C5aR, and to migrate chemotactically to *in vitro* gradients of C3a and C5a. The mechanisms of C3aR ligation were shown to be linked to receptor translocation and prolonged ERK1/2 phosphorylation within primary human MSCs [79]. Others have shown that anaphylatoxin generation and even complement deposition on MSC surfaces is important in activating and enabling MSC immunosuppression in MLRs [80]. Moll and colleagues show this effect was associated with expression of the surface membrane protein CD59, which prevents complement-mediated lysis of MSCs. Together, such results suggest that MSCs are poised to respond to local complement activation and modulate the early inflammatory response to injury or infection.

MSCs and TLRs

When in the loss of epithelial integrity (such as in the lesions of inflammatory bowel disease) microbes entering into the wound may be of commensal origin, living at host tissues without causing overt disease, though upon entry to the subcutaneous niche become pathogenic. Such microbes are referred to as pathobionts, in that they have the ability to cause disease when in conjunction with other damage-associated markers[81]. The highly-conserved molecular patterns of microbes are called pathogen-associated molecular patterns or PAMPs and those released from damaged tissues (such as heat-shock proteins or uric acid) are called damage-associated molecular pattern molecules (DAMPs). A variety of immune-competent cells, including MSCs, express receptors for such molecules, sensing microenvironmental changes to help coordinate the immune response [82]. In addition to the soluble defense mechanisms (e.g. complement, ficolins and C-reactive protein), invading pathogens are sensed by pattern recognition receptors (PRRs). Evolutionarily ancient in origin, PRRs recognize conserved patterns common in microbes, such as the formylated methionine residues found in bacteria, and detected by f-MLF receptor. In considering the role of PRRs in MSC biology, the most well-characterized class is the Toll-like receptor (TLR) family. Initially discovered as innate sensing molecules in *Drosophila*, TLRs can be found on the cell surface or on intracellular membrane surfaces of a variety of vertebrate and invertebrate cells. There have been eleven TLRs described in humans (thirteen in mice) and together, these molecules are able to detect and transduce danger signals associated with pathogenic lipoproteins,

lipopolysaccharide (LPS), flagellin, double- or single-stranded RNA, and unmethylated CpG DNA motifs [82, 83]. It is important to note that TLRs do not just sense invading microbes, but also host-derived molecules indicative of inflammatory or necrotic processes. Accordingly, TLRs have been described to respond to uric acid, heat shock proteins, intracellular cell debris or fragments of extracellular matrix [82].

The pattern-sensing TLR domain contains about twenty leucine-rich repeats, which facilitates in ligand detection via homo- or hetero- dimerization. Depending on the class of ligand being sensed, a TLR will recruit different adaptor molecules to its signaling region, the 200-residue Toll-IL-1-R (TIR) domain. The TIR domain is shared with IL-1R, demonstrating the importance of this cytokine in tuning and responding to inflammatory events. TLR dimerization patterns, as well as a diversity of adaptor molecules (MyD88, TIRAP, TRAF, TRAM) help to explain how only a dozen or so molecules can transduce a diversity of signals that vary according to the level of threat posed by each pathogen- or host-derived ligand. These signals feed into the nuclear factor κ B (NF- κ B), mitogen-activated protein (MAP)-kinase or Caspase pathways, resulting in immune activation, proliferation or apoptosis [83].

The presence and function of TLRs on MSCs has been interrogated in a number of studies, exploring primary murine and human MSCs derived from a variety of tissue sources. Such reports have identified some degree of expression for TLR families 1-6, although TLR3 and TLR4 are the only classes that reach expression levels comparable to that seen in

hematopoietic-derived cells [84]. In one such study, researchers identified that stimulation of MSCs with the well-characterized TLR4 ligand LPS abrogated the ability of MSCs to exert immunosuppressive modulation on *in vitro* T cell proliferation assays. Likewise, treatment of MSCs with poly(I:C) (a synthetic dsRNA analog and TLR3 ligand), prevented the immunosuppression observed in controls. Treatment of MSCs with either LPS or poly(I:C) induced NF- κ B activation, as well MSC downregulation of the protein Jagged-1. Jagged-1 is a ligand for the T cell receptor Notch, and MSC signaling via Notch and Jagged-1 has been implicated in MSC immunosuppression of T cells [84]. Our research group followed these studies to show that TLR3 or TLR4 ligands cause MSCs to produce greater amounts of IL-1 β , IL-6, CXCL8, CCL5, and IL-12p75 [85]. Furthermore, we showed that treatment of MSCs with interferon alpha (IFN- α) increased expression of TLR3. Type I interferons (IFN- α or IFN β) function as early innate mediators, and activate defenses including protein kinase R, and RIG-I, key systems that block viral proliferation in host cells. In the same experimental system we found that treatment with the Type II interferon, IFN- γ , increased MSC expression of both TLR3 and TLR2. The observations that TLR ligands prevent MSC immunosuppression are nonetheless consistent with their coordinating role for the early immune response. By analogy, TLR ligands have been shown to activate DCs, priming them to perform antigen-presentation to engage the adaptive immune system. Much as DCs modulate the immune response, tissue-resident MSCs can be seen as responsive to microenvironmental cues, engendering early inflammation but later tipping the balance back to resolution and repair.

IFN- γ in the Immune Response

The role of IFN- γ is classically most well-understood as a cytokine involved in the coordination of the immune response, specifically that driven by T_H1 cells. The first descriptions of T_H1 and T_H2 cells, performed by Mossman and Coffman in 1986, showed that T cell subsets respond to stimulation differently, and can be characterized by their specific cytokine secretion [86]. Today, some degree of plasticity is appreciated to exist, wherein T cells may secrete multiple cytokines or be reprogrammed to different subsets. However, the role of IFN- γ derived from T_H1 cells spurred many studies exploring this cytokine's effect on the immune response. Like the type I interferons (IFN- α and IFN- β), IFN- γ was noted early on for its ability to 'interfere' with viral replication. It is now thought that the T_H1 response is most well-adapted to a variety of intracellular pathogens, such as *Mycobacteria* and *Listeria*, as well as protozoans and viruses. As it is derived chiefly from activated T cells, it does not arise until later in the inflammatory process, after innate immune cells—both resident and immigrant—have sounded the alarm. This is an important point, for the persistence of IFN- γ in the cytokine milieu signifies ongoing, inflammatory changes in the microenvironment.

In a successful immune response, the immune infiltrates will defeat the pathogen, and a shift towards immunosuppression, wound healing and repair must occur, otherwise risk the development of a chronic, non-healing wound. From this perspective, we can appreciate how and why inflammatory signals (such as IFN- γ) can deploy the anti-inflammatory effect of MSCs, both *in vitro* and *in vivo*.

MSCs and IFN- γ

In the past decade, a number of studies have sought to identify the most important factors involved in immunomodulation by MSCs. Both IDO and PD-L1, described above, have been found to be essential in conferring on MSCs the ability to suppress T cell proliferation and effector function. Resting MSCs, that is, cells derived from primary tissue sources and maintained via *in vitro* culture, are only partially effective at suppressing T cell proliferation. Pre-treatment with an inflammatory mediator will 'license,' or greatly augment the immune veto effects of the MSCs. Among the mediators described thus far, IFN- γ has been the most-well explored and characterized MSC licensing agent. A number of studies have demonstrated that IFN- γ markedly enhances the ability of human MSCs to suppress alloproliferation in MLRs, as well as mitogen-driven immune proliferation [87-89]. After ligating the IFN γ R, Janus-family kinase 1 (Jak1) and Jak2 both associate with the intracytoplasmic tails of the receptor. Following this, signal transducer and activator of transcription 1 (STAT1) homodimerizes and is phosphorylated, enabling it to traffic to the nucleus to initiate transcription of IFN- γ responsive genes. In MSCs, IFN- γ treatment results in STAT1 phosphorylation, and the upregulation of a number of genes, including IDO. It has been shown that in response to IFN- γ , primary human MSCs increase expression of Class I HLA, and begin to express *de novo* Class II HLA as well as PD-L1 [36, 90]. The importance of IFN- γ and IDO in enabling MSC immunosuppression has been demonstrated through the use of blocking antibodies to the IFN γ R, as well as siRNA-mediated knockdown experiments targeting IDO, after which the MSCs are not able to

suppress as well. The increased expression of HLA molecules is consistent with antigen-presentation, which may be a way to recapitulate the endogenous role of MSCs as enforcers of self-tolerance (described above).

TNF- α in the Immune Response

Tumor necrosis factor- α (TNF- α) is a cytokine that is classically associated with both acute and chronic inflammatory responses. As a component of the acute phase response, TNF- α signaling triggers containment of infection, while also initiating vasodilatation in the area of inflammation. However, systemic release of TNF- α (either induced experimentally or observed in patients) results in a clinical syndrome not unlike septic shock. The discovery of TNF- α followed the characterization of a hormone known as cachectin, which had been at high levels in patients with cachexia, a clinical syndrome with extreme muscle and fat wasting, common in late-stage cancer patients. In 1985, Bruce Beutler performed the first studies showing that TNF- α and cachectin were in fact the same molecule [91]. It is now appreciated the signaling via TNF receptors (TNFR) is crucial for a vast array of processes, beyond the shaping of acute and chronic inflammation. As an example, TNFR signaling is essential during the development of secondary lymphoid organs, particularly those of the gut, including Peyer's patches and mesenteric lymph nodes, via the extrinsic and intrinsic transduction of apoptotic or survival cues [92, 93].

We will only describe the extrinsic or death receptor pathway, as it is so vital to immune system function; additionally, its membrane-bound activation affords perspective on how

cell-to-cell TNF signalling can induce target cell death. Upon ligation, the TNFR homotrimerizes and its intracellular death domain (DD) moieties, which, in the case of TNFR-1, associate with TRADD. Depending on the ligand-receptor class, TRADD can then associate with FADD, and activate the initiator Caspase-8, leading to eventual apoptosis (driven by the executioner caspases, Casp-3, Casp-6, and Casp-7). Alternatively, recruitment of adaptor TRAF will instead lead to activation of the transcription factors NF- κ B, as well as the kinase c-Jun, part of the AP-1 complex which leads to cell survival, proliferation or immune activation [94].

Synergy of IFN- γ , TNF- α in MSCs

MSC licensing has been explored through a number of studies, utilizing both human and mouse MSCs in a variety of assay systems. The T cell suppression assay, described above, is perhaps the most reductionist method to study the pre-treatments by which MSC immunomodulation can be altered. It was through such studies that Ren and colleagues demonstrated a synergistic effect after treating murine MSCs with both IFN- γ and TNF- α [102]. In this 2008 study, murine MSCs were found to depend on IFN- γ signals for activation, as MSCs lacking the IFN γ R were unable to suppress T cell proliferation. An important note in the MSC field is that murine MSCs do not utilize IDO at all; rather, the enzyme most correlated with IFN- γ -induced licensing is inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS). Ren and colleagues demonstrate that upon treatment with IFN- γ —plus addition of either TNF- α or IL-1—murine MSCs induce the highest levels of iNOS, chemoattract and suppress the proliferation of T cells more robustly than in mono-treatment. In 2010, our

research group sought to explore the connection between synergistic cytokine licensing and the antigen-presenting capacity of MSCs [103]. As mentioned above, MSCs may be induced to express both Class I and Class II HLA molecules, and have also been observed to perform cross-presentation, akin to dendritic cells. Upon treating MSCs with both IFN- γ and TNF- α , we observed enhanced antigen-presenting capacity, as well as reduced activation and proliferation among co-cultured T cells. As others have noted, and we described above, Ren and team show the source of these cytokines to be the activate T cells, leading to a feedback loop in which the inflammatory milieu primes MSCs into a regulatory, immunosuppressive phenotype.

Strength of Signal and Integration

Some controversy has arisen regarding MSCs in clinical trials, as results have not been uniform in replicating promising *in vitro* findings. We and others have pointed out that this may be due to differences in cell source and processing at trial sites[104]. Such challenges could be inherent to cell therapeutics, suggesting they will remain the purview of academic or biomedical research centers, equipped for such protocols.

However, some of these heterogeneous results may in fact be explained by the MSCs themselves. Within a tissue culture system, MSCs typically adopt a fibroblast-like morphology but as culture conditions change, differences can be perceived. At low culture densities, MSCs exhibit a small, round morphology characterized by rapid self-renewal. In this state, MSCs express surface proteins that maintain the mesenchymal

state: thereby promoting motility, and inhibiting cell adhesion. After continued culture towards confluence, the cells adopt an extended fibrous shape while some of their mesenchymal plasticity and surface Ag expression is lost. This bimodal distribution is referred to as Type 1 or Type 2 MSCs. Type 1 MSCs are the smaller, self-renewing and robustly pluripotent cells. Type 2 MSCs have reduced proliferative capacity and may be less desirable as a cellular therapeutic [15].

If MSC1 and MSC2 represent different temporal states of MSC populations *in vitro*, it may help to explain the differential behavior of MSCs upon infusion into human patients. In the early phases of an inflammatory insult, tissue-resident MSCs can behave like classical APCs. In response to acute phase stimuli (such as IL-1, TNF α or TLR agonists) they upregulate HLA molecules to coordinate with the influx of first-responder leukocytes. MSCs have been shown *in vitro* to present both soluble and intracellular antigens on Class I and Class II molecules, in addition to cross-presentation, just as a classically activated dendritic cell (DC)[105-107]. Whether unmanipulated MSCs are capable of upregulating CCR7, and thereby trafficking to secondary lymphoid organs, remains controversial [108-110]. Nonetheless, their antigen-presenting role in early inflammatory response plays an important role in tissue maintenance.

As inflammatory stimuli persist, the ingress of activated T cells, particularly IFN γ -releasing T_H1 cells, will alter the stromal tissue cytokine milieu in which leukocytes and MSCs interact. T_H1 cells are known to be pathologic in a number of chronic inflammatory

conditions, and have associated with aberrant wound repair and immune activation, such as observed in sarcoidosis and cutaneous ulcers [111, 112]. As discussed above, increasing levels of IFN γ act upon MSCs in a STAT1-dependent fashion, upregulating the enzyme IDO, the cell surface marker PD-L1, and other changes. Poised as stroma-resident immune coordinators, MSCs may integrate the signals initiated by inflammatory products, and, in physiologic conditions, tip the local balance back towards resolution and repair. Immunosuppression, so often demonstrated through *in vitro* assays, may play a crucial role *in vivo* by dampening the proliferative capacity of pathologic T cells (IDO-catalyzed changes), contact-dependent deletion (PD-L1) and the paracrine release of factors (TSG-6, PGE2, antagonistic mpCCL2) with anti-inflammatory properties.

In vitro culture as a model for clinical efficacy

Discussion of the mechanistic cellular biology of MSCs is an important endeavor, for any efforts aimed at future development of this therapeutic must be based on scientific data. The studies described heretofore posit elegant models that seek to define the *modus operandi* for MSCs. We now turn our attention to recently-generated data from larger-scale clinical trials examining the therapeutic utility of MSCs in immune ailments, sponsored by governmental and industry-based organizations in a variety of settings worldwide. We frame our discussion by the general platform by which clinical researchers are deploying the MSC product, and analyze these results vis-à-vis the putative mechanisms by which they are thought to act. It is our hope the reader may thereby gain

contextual framework to better understand the biology of these immunomodulatory cells.

Random-donor, industrial-scale

Osiris Therapeutics, Inc. is a company based in Columbia, Maryland, U.S.A., and their MSC product, named Prochymal, has been explored in a variety of clinical studies. Though much of their pre-clinical data has been encouraging, a recent Phase III randomized placebo-controlled study failed to meet its primary endpoint in a study of graft versus host disease (GvHD) after hematopoietic stem cell transplant (HSCT) [113]. In this study, overall 100-day response rate of patients receiving MSCs was 82%, compared to 73% in the placebo group. Given other encouraging results using MSCs for immune-mediated diseases (notably from trials discussed below), it bears exploring some of the variations that may cause their product to achieve sub-optimal results. We have discussed this specific trial and its failure in a separate publication [104], to which the reader is referred for a more comprehensive discussion; what follows is abbreviated therefrom.

Recognizing that the development of autologous, or patient-derived cells can sometimes be a challenge to generate large-scale doses for patients in geographically-diverse clinical trials, Osiris had sought to employ instead a so-called universal, or random donor marrow source for their MSC product. According to the company website and other papers published by the group [114], Osiris used MSCs from 4 different human sources, isolated, expanded and archived according to good manufacturing practices (GMP), the

designation by the FDA for handling of cellular-based therapeutics. Many individualized dose-units were then stored in cryopreservation, and shipped out to infusion centers at healthcare institutions participating in clinical trials using the Prochymal product. Given our discussions above regarding the differential behavior of MSC in different cell niches, and their temporal abilities to respond to environmental cues, such a platform may be disadvantageous to clinical success. Using a massively-expanded universal lot of cells could bias the overall population towards a clonal homogeneity that poorly reflects their in vivo niche; clinical response by patients may therefore be blunted by infusion of sub-optimal cells.

Lastly, and perhaps most importantly, for convenience of product distribution, Prochymal is shipped as a frozen bag, and infused as a just-thawed product into patients. In their methods description[114], the study authors state the cells are ascertained to have 70% viability, presumably by Trypan blue exclusion, though this is not specified. It remains an open question whether viability is the best determinant of MSC immunomodulatory abilities. This has been borne out in studies by our group and others, showing that cryopreservation and immediate infusion of thawing cells can cause dramatic loss of immune veto function [115-117].

Notably, in late 2013, Osiris sold their entire platform for MSC-based therapy (including all intellectual property rights) to an Australian company, Mesoblast [118]. Mesoblast continues to oversee the expansion of the Prochymal product, having recently received

provisional approval for GvHD and Crohn's disease by regulatory bodies in Canada and New Zealand, aiming a full commercial launch for 2016. Additionally, the company states they have begun filing for similar approvals with the U.S. FDA, with a projected launch of 2016[119].

Other studies have continued to explore using third-party MSCs for prophylaxis as well as therapy in GvHD arising after HSCT. However, literature discrepancies exist regarding the definitions of response after treatment (including varied time-point assessment intervals) as well as different pharmacotherapy regimens (before, after and during MSC infusion), as well as patient age and severity of GvHD. GvHD is appreciated to be a complex syndrome, and each of the variables just mentioned can drastically alter the immunologic environment into which the MSCs are infused[120]. As perspective, the earlier-described cellular biology research explores MSC function and effect through *in vitro* or animal models, but without addressing patient co-morbidities or concomitant immunomodulatory therapy. Due to variable GvHD presentations and cellular processing, it is difficult to truly compare large meta-analyses of MSC therapies[121]; a different approach may be to examine the results of such studies in consideration of their contextual framework.

One illustrative example comes from a European group in 2013, who treated a cohort of 37 children with severe (grade III-IV) GvHD using HLA-mismatched MSCs from cryopreserved third-party stocks[122]. These children had developed acute GvHD

following HSCT, and were treated with three MSC doses. Of these patients, 69% demonstrated a complete response, with the majority of those children alive and well after a 3-year median follow-up period. The aforementioned review[121] by Introna and Rambaldi analyzes the recent developments in using MSCs immediately after HSCT, as prophylaxis for GvHD (again, in conjunction with standard pharmacotherapy regimens). One such study, from a Russian group in 2012, infused MSCs sourced from the same donor as the transplanted HSCs in order to prevent the development of GvHD[123]. Their cellular formulations are of interest; some MSC doses were delivered fresh, others were given as thawed cellular preparations, but all cells were culture-expanded in human platelet lysate, rather than fetal calf serum. There was a randomized, prospective study of 37 patients, mostly adults diagnosed with hematologic malignancies. The researchers demonstrate both safety and efficacy for prophylaxis, with 5% of the MSC-therapy group developing acute GvHD, compared with 38% of the control group.

Allogeneic MSCs, low passage

The function of MSCs in maintaining the hematopoietic niche in a healthy state, and the multi-level signaling that maintains central tolerance was described mechanistically above. It is this very attribute of MSCs, their tolerance-enforcing role, that has motivated their application in a number of autoimmune diseases. Systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) is a complex disease with a diverse symptomatology, with prominent pathologic signs that imperil the gut, skin, kidneys and nervous system. Although not found in every patient case, antibodies that react with self antigens have been shown to be critical to its

pathogenesis. Either in the periphery or the marrow, lymphocytes that react against self-tissues are not re-programmed into death or ignorance, and instead proliferate and wreak havoc across the body [124]. Given its immune-mediated nature, a number of research teams have sought to employ MSCs as a disease-modifying therapy in lupus.

One such study is a 2010 report that sought to treat lupus patients using autologous MSCs derived from patients' own marrow, which failed to show significant clinical benefit in treated patients, despite apparent increases in regulatory T cells [125]. Hypothesizing that a tolerogenic defect may exist in the MSCs derived from lupus patients, a different team led by Lingyun Sun has instead sought to utilize allogeneic MSCs. In a 2013 paper, Sun and colleagues describe the results of four years' worth of clinical trial data conducted at their hospital in Nanjing, treating 87 patients with severe or drug-refractory lupus [126]. In their clinical trials, MSCs are harvested from marrow or umbilical cord, culture-expanded for no more than 5 *in vitro* passages, and infused into patients while still in a fresh, living state. Standard phenotyping and differentiation assays are performed to confirm MSC identity, but invasive studies aimed at mechanistic questions were not performed in these patients. Nonetheless, their data showed induction of clinical remission and improvement in renal function, irrespective of marrow or umbilical source.

These same researchers released a study in 2014 that sought to go further in identifying the mechanistic links whereby MSCs effect clinical improvement [127]. In a series of carefully reductionist experiments, the team replicates their allo-MSD data using *in vitro*

assays that culture lymphocytes and/or MSCs derived from healthy donors or patients with lupus. They demonstrate that it is the CD8 compartment of T cells that produces large amounts of IFN- γ , and that this in turn results in increased expression and enzymatic activity of IDO in healthy MSCs. Conversely, lupus patient-derived MSCs are deficient in IDO activity, a measure which is defined as IDO catalysis of tryptophan into kynurenines. By careful comparisons of *in vitro* assays with the patient-centered trials, such reports demonstrate how basic cellular biology can synergize with clinical medicine, to further our understanding of such cell-based therapies.

Autologous MSCs for Autoimmune Disease

Crohn's Disease (CD) is an autoimmune disease characterized by inflammatory lesions that can occur anywhere along the gastrointestinal tract, from mouth to anus. Along with ulcerative colitis (UC), these two forms of inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) cause a spectrum of painful and damaging symptoms, including enterocutaneous fistulas, intestinal bleeding episodes, diarrhea and malnourishment [128]. Although the precise etiology is not confirmed for all cases, it is generally accepted that CD arises in patients with a genetic predisposition, and may represent a dysregulated immune response in the gut. The naturally tolerogenic balance of immune cells, gut tissues and commensal flora is lost in these patients, and inflammatory cytokines such as IL-6, IL-23 and TNF- α have all been identified to play a role in its pathogenesis [129]. Although IBD can be described as an autoimmune disease, frankly self-reactive T cells or B cells are not uniformly found in

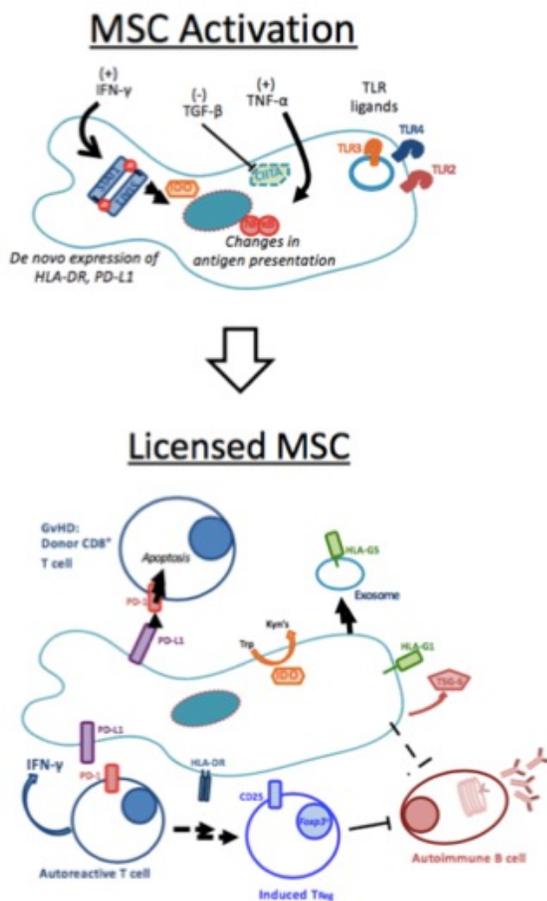
all patients; nonetheless, syndromic inflammatory damage to the gastrointestinal system is a hallmark of both UC and CD.

The immunologic component of IBD has been appreciated for some time, and a number of disease-modifying immunotherapies have been developed, and are now in clinical use. These include anti-TNF- α antibodies such as infliximab, and lymphocyte depletion drugs drawn from the realm of chemotherapy, including azathioprine. Cellular-based therapies have also been explored, including the transplant of hematopoietic stem cells, as well as MSC-based therapies. The rationale by which MSC therapies are thought to improve IBD lies in their profound immunosuppressive effects, which have been described for a variety of *in vitro* and animal model systems. A number of ongoing clinical trials are now exploring MSC platforms as a therapy for CD. As above, interpreting these clinical data and the mechanisms by which the cells are thought to act affords us excellent perspective on how to further improve MSC-based therapies for immune-mediated diseases.

In 2010, a Dutch group led by Hommes and Duijvestein released a report in which they described results from infusing ten CD patients with autologous, bone marrow-derived MSCs [130]. Hommes and colleagues harvested MSCs from the patients, cultured the cells no more than three passages, and then cryopreserved the cells prior to infusion. Patients received two infusions of cells, separated one week apart. One of the distinctive aspects of this study is the battery of immunologic assays the team employed to characterize patient response. In addition to assessing symptom scores using the Crohn's

Disease Activity Index, the trial included endoscopic examination of lesional changes, as well as biopsies to assess T cell subsets and cytokine levels present in gut tissues. Additionally, they performed *ex vivo* T cell suppression assays, using peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMCs) and MSCs derived from the same set of CD patients. Their *in vitro* experiments show that MSCs derived from CD patients are not inferior to MSCs from healthy donors in suppressing the proliferation or cytokine secretion of CD3/CD28-stimulated PBMCs. As many of the patients receive simultaneous pharmacologic treatments, the team added these drugs to co-culture systems, observing an additive effect on MSC immunosuppression. Biopsies from patients after MSC infusions showed trends of improvement, as suggested by regulatory T cell numbers and cytokine levels in lesional areas, but none of the patients in the study entered true long-term clinical remission. This study is nonetheless an important benchmark in MSC therapy for CD in part because of the investigative mechanisms explored by the research team. By exploring the *in vivo* mechanisms by which MSCs have been shown to act *in vitro*, further insights are sure to follow.

Chapter 1: Figure 1:
Licensing of MSCs Activates their Immunomodulatory Capabilities



Chapter 1: Figure 1:
Licensing of MSCs Activates their Immunomodulatory Capabilities:

Exposure to inflammatory stimuli causes mesenchymal stromal cells (MSCs) to undergo a number of RNA- and protein-level changes, activating their immunomodulatory capabilities. This includes the *de novo* expression of PD-L1, HLA-DR, as well as increased expression of Class I HLA molecules. TNF- α signaling causes a number of NF- κ B-mediated signaling events, consistent with immune activation. TGF- β treatment abrogate expression of HLA-DR via CIITA inhibition [92]. After *in vitro* licensing, MSCs have been shown to more efficiently suppress the function and proliferative capacity of T and B cells. In the setting of cellular therapy, it is thought that inflammatory factors in the patient can activate these same mechanisms, resulting in immunomodulation by the transfused MSCs.

Chapter 2: AHR Signaling as a Model for MSC Bioactivity

Chapter Abstract

The catabolism of tryptophan (Trp) by indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase (IDO) is a key step in tolerance effected by a variety of cell types, including mesenchymal stromal cells (MSCs). Trp catabolism generates molecules known as kynurenines, whose tolerance mechanisms involve activation of the Aryl Hydrocarbon Receptor (AHR). A synthetic analog of Trp, 1-methyl tryptophan (1MT), is a selective inhibitor of IDO enzymatic activity being utilized in cancer immunotherapy trials. We hypothesized 1MT might activate AHR independently of its effects on IDO. We demonstrate MSCs express AHR protein, and that *in vitro* treatment with 1MT causes AHR nucleotranslocation. Upon analyzing mRNA, we observed transcriptional upregulation of cytochrome p450 1a1 and 1b1 by 1MT racemic mixture (R-MT), consistent with AHR-activation. RNA-sequencing identified Nrf2, MAPK12 and IL-1a as downstream targets of 1MT. We demonstrate 1a1 and 1b1 activation by 1MT in IDO+ MSC following interferon- γ (IFN- γ) activation, suggesting AHR signaling is uncoupled from IDO catalytic function. Such a mechanism of action for 1MT may extend its usage to a wider range of patients, irrespective of tumor IDO expression. These observations support a novel paradigm by which AHR-activating compounds like 1MT can be used in cancer immunotherapy to stimulate a pro-inflammatory response.

Introduction

Recent studies in cancer immunology have explored the role of tolerance inside the tumor microenvironment, enabling cancers to evade immune surveillance [1]. Cells that mediate tumor-associated suppression include myeloid suppressor cells or tumor-associated macrophages. Such cells have been shown to facilitate tumor progression by the accumulation of regulatory T cells [1]. One of the principle mechanisms whereby tumor-resident cells mediate this immunomodulation is the catabolism of tryptophan (Trp) by indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase (IDO). It has been shown that IDO is a crucial determinant of the immunomodulatory abilities of mesenchymal stromal cells (MSCs) [2]. Immune-suppressing cells with IDO expression engender a tolerogenic tumor microenvironment [3] providing a rationale for pharmacologically blocking IDO activity with 1MT for cancer immunotherapy. IDO catalytic activity leads to the deprivation of Trp and has been shown in biochemical studies to dampen the proliferation of T cells by limiting ζ -chain activation [4]. However, the Trp-deprivation model has been questioned by studies showing IDO-catalyzed Trp catabolites bind to and activate the aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AHR) [5]. Much of our understanding of aryl hydrocarbons comes from studies with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzodioxin (TCDD). First described as the TCDD receptor, ligand-activation of AHR causes a conformational shift, allowing it to bind its chaperone protein, AHR nuclear translocator (ARNT). ARNT contains a nuclear-localization-signal (NLS) in residues 39-61 [6] which allows the complex entry to the nucleus, whereupon it activates transcription at AHR response elements (AHREs) [1, 7]. Signaling at AHREs has been

implicated in carcinogenesis studies with aromatic hydrocarbons like benzopyrene [8, 9]. In such studies, ligand-activation of AHR is often shown by the upregulation of cytochrome p450 (Cyp) enzymes, Cyp1a1 and Cyp1b1 [10]. However, the evolutionary conservation of AHR signaling (including invertebrates with no such hepatic biotransformation of toxins [11]) suggests a broader homeostatic function for AHR signaling, beyond just toxin-processing. Indeed, the finding that endogenous kynurenes can activate the AHR suggests this transcription factor may have broadly-acting immunomodulatory effects [12]. Like Trp and Kyn, 1MT is also an aromatic hydrocarbon, but 1MT is currently the focus of more than a dozen clinical oncology trials [13], where its use is rationalized on the basis of its irreversible inhibition of IDO catalysis. Since immune-competent cells, such as MSCs and dendritic cells, can co-express AHR and IDO under inflammatory conditions [14], it suggests that the effects of 1MT ascribed to selective inhibition of IDO may also arise from activation of the AHR pathway. We here demonstrate that AHR⁺ MSCs with IDO competency deploy a robust inflammatory molecular genetic response to 1MT, even in the absence of IDO expression. These data provide important insights that may expand the clinical indications for 1MT as a cancer immunotherapy, and it that may be therapeutic even in IDO-null tumors, through activating AHR-mediated mechanisms.

Results

Immunophenotype of marrow-derived human Mesenchymal Stromal Cells

We performed flow cytometry to confirm that MSCs expressed conventional cell surface

markers, using guidelines from the International Society for Cellular Therapy [15]. Figure 1A presents the flow cytometry gating strategy used to confirm the presence of these markers for one MSC donor, in comparison with relevant matched-isotype control samples. Figure 1B compares three distinct MSC samples, analyzed using the same gating strategy. These findings are representative of all MSCs used in subsequent analyses.

MSCs constitutively express AHR but inducibly express IDO

The Trp derivative 1MT has been classically described as an enzymatic inhibitor of the IDO1 enzyme. As IDO is an important protein for MSC function, we sought to assess the effects of 1MT on MSCs. Resting MSCs (rMSCs) are immunoregulatory at baseline, but not nearly as effective as MSCs that have been pre-licensed with inflammatory stimuli such as interferon- γ (IFN- γ). IFN- γ activates a STAT1-mediated signaling cascade that causes *de novo* mRNA transcription and protein expression of IDO1 [16]. Figure 1C confirms this, showing that rMSCs are IDO-negative and that IFN- γ induces robust IDO protein upregulation. Treatment with any of the enantiomer mixtures of 1MT does not induce IDO expression (Figure 1C). As the AHR protein has been described as being constitutively present in the cytoplasm at baseline [17], we sought to confirm that our MSCs expressed this protein. Figure 1D summarizes these findings, in which the antibody localizes the AHR protein near the 100 kDa marker. Notably, these two immunoblots demonstrate that 1MT alone does not induce IDO expression, nor alter the level of AHR expression.

1MT causes AHR nucleotranslocation

Upon ligand binding, the AHR associates with ARNT, only upon which will the protein enter the nucleus, where it acts as a transcription factor at AHREs. To generate evidence that 1MT could induce this pathway of activation, we used a protein-based tracking method, to document a shift of AHR protein from cytoplasm-to-nucleus, after treatment with test drugs [18, 19]. Figures 2A-B demonstrate that at baseline, MSCs exhibit a cytoplasmic signal for AHR, and nuclei that are devoid of the green immunofluorescent signal. This is readily observed when comparing the untreated cells (NoRx) to the isotype-stained cells (Isotype). After 5h of TCDD treatment, an increase in nuclear-staining can be appreciated, consistent with its classification as a *bona fide* AHR ligand. We performed this experiment using three enantiomeric mixtures of 1MT, and then utilized Leica software packages to numerically quantify the resultant changes in immunofluorescence (Figure 2C). We performed a one-way ANOVA test, affording a p-value of 0.0003, indicating that the nuclear shift in AHR signal induced by 1MT was comparable to that induced by TCDD. Taken together, these data demonstrate 1MT activates a similar cellular response as the most well-understood AHR ligand.

Known AHR ligands and Trp derivatives activate the AHR response

As discussed above, *bona fide* AHR ligands bind the molecule and activate its nucleotranslocation, resulting in the induction of genes that contain an AHRE. The most well-characterized sentinel genes of such AHR activation are Cyp1a1 and Cyp1b1 [8, 20, 21]. We cultured MSCs in the presence of two validated AHR ligands, TCDD and 6-formylindolo[3,2-b]carbazole (FICZ), well-characterized molecules known to ligate the

receptor [22]. Additionally, we included two IDO-catabolized Trp byproducts, kynurenine and kynurenic acid, both of which have been explored for their AHR bioactivity. Kynurenic acid in particular has been documented as a verified AHR ligand that results in more potent cytochrome induction than kynurenine [23]. Untreated controls were included in each experiment, and Fold-Induction of each Cyp gene was calculated relative to baseline expression of GAPDH. Figure panels 3A-3D plot the induction of Cyp1a1 and Cyp1b1 following 6h or 24h timepoints. We note that racemic 1MT (R-MT) induces significant induction for Cyp1a1, and that the other test ligands responded with the prototypic AHR response. Although the induction of Cyp1b1 by R-MT did not achieve statistical significance, we note that the magnitude of cytochrome induction for known ligands FICZ and kynurenic acid are similar to that effected by racemic 1MT.

1MT induces dose-dependent response for AHR activation in MSCs

We used a fixed time point to further explore the 1MT-mediated mRNA-induction of Cyp1a1 and Cyp1b1 [8, 20, 21] using clinically-relevant ranges of 1MT concentrations, with three different enantiomeric preparations. In current clinical trials with 1MT, patients are dosed orally up to 2000mg, achieving peak plasma concentrations of 1200 ng/ml (5.5 μ M) [24, 25], and *in vitro* studies use 1mM dosing to inhibit IDO activity [2, 3]. As different publications explore different enantiomers of 1MT for IDO activity, we sought to assess if these three preparations would show different AHR activity profiles, at concentrations ranging from 5000 μ M to 0.1 μ M (Figure 3E-F). Untreated controls were included in each experiment, and Fold-Induction of each cytochrome gene was calculated

as above. These data were fitted to linear regression models, which were then compared for difference in slope, affording statistically-significant p-values, suggesting the racemic mixture (R-MT) may be more AHR-bioactive than either of the pure enantiomers. Taken together, these results indicate that over a variety of sub-clinical and clinical doses, all three mixtures of 1MT can induce the canonical AHR-driven response.

Interferon- γ licensing of MSCs does not modify AHR response

Our initial experiments showed that resting MSCs, negative for the IDO protein, were able to demonstrate robust upregulation of the downstream AHR signaling pathway in response to 1MT. However, it is conceivable that IDO+ cells might occupy equivalents of 1MT in the active site of the IDO protein, leaving none available to activate the AHR response [26]. To address this, we pre-treated MSCs with IFN- γ for 24h, which is sufficient to induce robust IDO protein expression [16]. Following, the IFN- γ was washed off and cells were treated with a fixed dose (1mM) of the 1MT enantiomeric preparations. Figure 4A is an immunoblot demonstrating that the amount of IDO protein expressed by MSCs does not alter when cells were also treated with 1MT. Figure 4B-G shows the induction of the cytochrome genes when IFN- γ pre-stimulation was followed by 1MT, at a variety of dose titrations. A peak in Cyp1a1 induction occurred for at 100 μ M for D-MT and R-MT, but one was not observed for L-MT until 2.5 mM. We used linear regression and found that IFN- γ licensing of MSCs does not consistently alter the magnitude of cytochrome enzyme induction to a significant degree. This pattern is particularly important to note near 5.5 μ M, which is the plasma concentration seen in humans dosed therapeutically

with 1MT [24, 25]. These data indicate that 1MT can activate the AHR-driven response in MSCs in a comparable fashion, irrespective of IDO expression.

RNA-seq shows 1MT and TCDD activate similar gene sets

Given that 1MT is known to be effective in cancer immunotherapy, we sought to use RNA profiling to identify novel immune signals induced by 1MT, and how those might be similar to the transcriptome of a verified AHR ligand. Five independent MSC samples were exposed for 24h to racemic 1MT, TCDD, or treated with vehicle only (NoRx); we then performed RNAseq analysis. We focused on differentially-expressed genes (DEGs) that were most significantly changed upon treatment with R-MT or TCDD. Hierarchical clustering was used to organize genes by expression pattern across samples. Figure 5A is a heat map representing the union of all DEGs found between the three conditions. Taken together, this heat map and its pattern suggests similar gene-activating signatures by R-MT and TCDD, especially when compared to sample-matched untreated controls. The Venn diagram in Figure 5B represents the degree of overlap for genes found to be up-regulated or down-regulated in R-MT-treated cells or TCDD-treated cells relative to controls. Among the up-regulated genes, we noted Cyp1a1 and Cyp1b1 (Supp. Table 1) were both present, confirming an AHR-activating signature for both drugs; there were also 108 genes that were down-regulated in common (Fig. 5B, Supp. Table 1).

IPA reveals a pro-inflammatory transcriptional signature for MSCs treated with 1MT

We next sought to identify the pathways that were uniquely affected by R-MT, but not by

TCDD treatment (715 genes, Supp. Table 2. The 167 genes that were uniquely changed by TCDD are summarized in Supp. Table 3). We performed an Ingenuity Pathway Analysis (IPA) on the genes from Supp. Table 2, those uniquely affected by R-MT, and Figure 5C is a curated list of 24 immunomodulatory pathways most significantly altered, with the bar color indicating if net pathway activation was up, down, or more diversely activated. The most potently-activated pathway from this list was the Nrf2-mediated oxidative stress pathway, which was identified as being overall down-regulated as a result of R-MT treatment. Figure 5D presents a heat map for four of the aforementioned gene sets. To generate this heat map, each patient sample was normalized to its own untreated control, and IPA-pathway genes were assessed for up- or down-regulation on a per-patient basis. This heat map compares TCDD- and R-MT responses side-by-side. Key pathways are observed to be activated or down-regulated by both drugs, but in each case, R-MT was a more robust activator. These pathways are consistent with a cellular response poised towards pro-inflammatory infiltration of tumor tissues. Across all five samples, R-MT downregulates the Nrf2-mediated oxidative stress pathway, which is similar to the down-regulations observed in the paxillin pathway. Also of note was the net up-regulation of gene sets involved with the diapedesis of white blood cells, as well as the pro-inflammatory IL-1 pathway.

Discussion

Previous reports have indicated that the immunosuppressive effects of the IDO enzyme are due to the catabolism of tryptophan and the generation of secondary messenger

metabolites. However, it remains unclear how those molecules may affect leukocytes, such as those that infiltrate a tumor. One such compound, kynurenine, was shown to have a net immunosuppressive effect on the proliferative capacity of inflammatory T cells [27], whereas others have been shown to activate the AHR and induce an pro-inflammatory response in cancer cells [23]. All of these tryptophan derivatives, including 1MT, contain an aromatic ring substituent. We hypothesized that the aromatic moieties in these compounds may rationalize their ability to serve as binding partner for the AHR, classically only appreciated as a receptor for aromatic hydrocarbon toxicants. We sought to characterize the effects of enantiomerically-pure and racemic mixtures because various human, murine and *in vitro* experiments have reported differential tumor clearance or IDO-inhibition for different enantiomeric preparations [24, 28-30]. On-going clinical trials use the enantiomerically-pure compound of D-MT [13, 24], which has been shown *in vitro* to be more effective at reversing tumor-mediated T cell suppression, and better *in vivo* synergy with conventional chemotherapy regimens [28]. Although many *in vitro* studies are conducted with a racemic mixture of R-MT [29], and it has been shown that the L enantiomer is a more effective inhibitor of IDO enzymatic activity [30]. Due to these conflicting reports, we tested the pure enantiomers as well as the racemic mixture, with some of our assays suggesting the racemic mixture was a stronger inducer of the AHR response.

Although the present work has utilized a variety of indirect 1MT-to-AHR activation correlates, a direct ligand-binding assay will be necessary to validate the drug actually

ligates the receptor. For example, there may exist an indirect middle actor(s) between the AHR response and treatment with 1MT. Ligand-binding studies such as the electromobility shift assay, as examined with free AHR protein and treatments with radiolabeled TCDD or 1MT would address this question [31].

Through a combination of biochemical, immunologic and bioinformatic methods, we demonstrate the efficacy of 1MT for cancer immunotherapy may be rationalized in part due to its AHR-activation. The tumor microenvironment contains malignant and non-malignant cells, as well as cells that may or may not express IDO. MSCs and their closely-related progeny can be mobilized to a growing tumor and participate in the formation of an immune suppressive microenvironment. Considering their innate ability to express IDO and constitutive expression of AHR, they provide a likely biological target for the pharmacological effects of 1MT. MSCs are touted as a therapeutic cell therapy tool, owing to their immune-suppressive or regenerative capabilities, but these same traits can become maladaptive in a tumor microenvironment. The process by which a tumor expands can be thought of as a chronic, non-healing wound [32]. The inflammatory milieu that attracts endogenous or local MSCs to repair damaged tissues can be usurped by a tumor, and the immune-suppressive effects of MSCs hijacked to help the tumor evade future attack by leukocytes. It is for these reasons that we sought to model the tumor microenvironment with the use of non-transformed MSCs, to understand the balance of inflammatory forces that can be targeted by adjuvant therapies like 1MT. Targeting IDO inhibition (or AHR activation) in a specifically-transformed cancer cell line simply would

not afford the same immunotherapy-relevant insights that we have gained from using MSCs.

RNAseq profiling analyses revealed distinct pro-inflammatory signatures that were activated by 1MT, the most highly-significant of which was Nrf2-mediated oxidative stress. The Nrf2 pathway typically plays a protective role in tissues, mitigating inflammatory damage caused by environmental toxins. However, anti-inflammatory activity in a tumor microenvironment is not a positive-good phenomena; this anti-inflammatory signaling reflects the mechanisms of cancer immune-evasion [33], such as when tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes, or cell-based immunotherapeutics, are reprogrammed to ineffective regulatory cells [34]. The down-regulation of Nrf2 is interesting, as this gene is a known transducer of AHR-mediated signaling, not only for environmental toxins, but also for immune-modifying signals and hematopoietic cues [35]. Various reports have used chromatin-immunoprecipitation and sequencing to show that Nrf2 is an important regulator of anti-oxidant target genes, including HO-1, a key molecule that reduce cellular stresses from reactive oxygen species (ROS) [36-38]. Additionally, the 1MT-induced down regulation of Nrf2 helps explain how anti-inflammatory forces in a tumor microenvironment compete with infiltrating leukocytes to continually evade immune surveillance [34]. Similarly, overexpression of paxillin-family adhesion signaling proteins is a known signature of various tumor types [39, 40], so its down-regulation by 1MT is also consistent with a localized anti-tumor response. Overexpression of paxillin family members is a known signature of various tumor types

[39, 40], so its net down-regulation by 1MT suggests this pathway may also be involved in the 1MT response. This is consistent with the role of 1MT in cancer immunotherapy, which by inhibition of IDO—or shown here as activating the AHR response—primes the immune system to fight tumors. Also of particular interest is the up-regulation of genes involved with extravasation by leukocytes, again consistent with an activated immune system, and tumor infiltration by lymphoid, myeloid or mesenchymal stromal cells.

More than half of the pathways enumerated in Figure 5 contain the pro-inflammatory cytokine IL-1a, and the ERK family kinase MAPK12 is also present at the same frequency. These genes were of interest as mechanisms by which tumor-associated cells could induce an inflammatory response, allowing infiltration by immune cells. Cross-comparisons with the Comparative Toxicogenomics Database revealed that MAPK12 is known to interact with benzopyrene, a toxicant in cigarette smoke, as well as DMBA, both of which are well-characterized AHR ligands known for potent toxicity in mammalian cells [41]. MAPK12 is also known for transducing signals related to cisplatin, etoposide and tamoxifen, three widely-used chemotherapeutic drugs [41]. To strengthen the association that MAPK12 may be transducing 1MT and AHR signals, we developed an *in silico* search algorithm to identify possible AHR response elements upstream of this putative AHR target gene. Our approach is modeled after a 2010 publication which utilized RNA-seq coupled with *in silico* bioinformatics to identify AHRE in target gene promoters, to putatively define them as downstream regulators [42]. Using this technique, Perdew et al. showed the 10kb-promoter region of the pro-inflammatory

cytokine IL-6 contained an AHRE (GCGTG), rationalizing how a synthetic AHR ligand might stimulate the immune system. Notably, our own RNA-seq data reinforces these findings, as we noted an up-regulation of the IL-6 pathway in our R-MT transcriptome pathway analyses (Figure 5C). When we used this same scan-and-score algorithm to analyze the 10kb-promoter regions of MAPK12, we identified ten hypothetical AHR binding sites with sequence GCGTG. Similarly, the pro-inflammatory cytokine IL-1a contained two possible AHR binding sites with GCGTG.

The overlapping signals elicited by AHR toxicants (TCDD), as well as drugs in common usage but with incomplete understanding of their mechanisms of action (1MT) indicate possible steps forward in drug development. Importantly, we cannot be guided by traditional understanding of 1MT (as solely an IDO-inhibitor). It will be important to identify which types of AHR-activating ligands have pro-cancer effects (TCDD), which have anti-cancer effects (1MT), and what downstream activation panels will be most useful in screening compounds for bioactivity, via Cyp1a1/Cyp1b1 induction, Nrf2 repression or activation of MAPK12 or IL-1a.

The present work has utilized conventional biochemical and microscopy-based techniques to show that 1MT may act as an activator of the AHR pathway. However, beyond the identification of this signal, it has been important for us to define the downstream mechanisms by which 1MT may interact with AHR, in order to better characterize and pharmacologically exploit its cancer immunotherapy-augmenting

abilities. By coupling RNAseq bioinformatics and *in silico* prediction modalities, we identified novel downstream actors that may rationalize how and why R-MT augments cancer immunotherapy. The finding that 1MT activates an AHR immune-activating signature—independent of IDO expression—suggests that this drug may have broader indications than previously anticipated. Taken together, this work lays the foundation for wider implementation of AHR-activating molecules, and the screening parameters that may guide further use of these molecules, to synergize immune-activation with conventional cancer treatment modalities.

Materials & Methods

MSC isolation and culture

Human MSCs were isolated from bone marrow aspirates collected from the iliac crest of consenting volunteer subjects [43]. Bone marrow aspirates were diluted 1:2 with PBS and layered onto a Ficoll density gradient to isolate mononuclear cells. The cells were centrifuged at $400 \times g$ for 20 min and thereafter plated in complete human MSC medium (α -MEM with L-glutamate, 10% human platelet lysate, 100 U/ml penicillin/streptomycin (Corning International, Corning, NY)) at 200,000 cells/cm². Non-adherent hematopoietic cells were removed by changing the medium after 3 d of culture, and MSCs were allowed to expand for 7 d. Thereafter, the cells were passaged weekly and reseeded at 1000 cells/cm². After the third passage, the MSC cultures were assayed by flow cytometric analysis for the absence of CD45⁺ and CD31⁺ contaminating cells and expression of CD44, CD73, CD90, and CD105 (BD Biosciences, San Jose, CA). Flow cytometry was performed

using a FACSCanto II (BD Biosciences, San Jose, CA) and FlowJo software v9.6 (TreeStar, Ashland, OR). All assays were performed using MSCs between passages 3 and 6. Although culture-expanded in α -MEM, all subsequent tissue culture experimental work was performed in R10 (RPMI 1640 with L-glutamate plus 100 U/ml penicillin/streptomycin, and 10% fetal calf serum) (Corning International, Corning, NY). All cell culture work was performed in standard conditions in a tissue incubator at 37 °C in 5% CO₂ and 95% air.

Immunoblotting

Approximately 1 million MSCs were harvested from a single 75-cm² flask at 80% confluency. Cells had been treated for 12h with 50 ng/ml recombinant human IFN- γ (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA), and/or 1-methyl-DL-tryptophan, 1-methyl-D-tryptophan, or 1-methyl-L-tryptophan (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO). Whole-cell protein lysates were run in a 4-20% polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis apparatus and then transferred to PVDF membrane, which was blocked in 5% non-fat milk in Tris-buffered saline + 0.05% Tween-20. Protein was detected using primary rabbit anti-human IDO1 (1:1000; EMD Millipore Corporation, Billerica, MA), primary mouse anti-human AHR (1:1000; ThermoFisher, Waltham, MA) or primary rabbit anti-human β -actin (1:1000; Cell Signaling Technology, Danvers, MA), and secondary horseradish peroxidase-coupled goat anti-rabbit IgG h + l (1:10,000; Bethyl Laboratories, Montgomery, TX). ECL detection system (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Piscataway, NJ) was used to detect immunoreactive blots.

q-RT-PCR Analysis

MSCs cultured in the presence or absence of tryptophan derivatives or known AHR agonists were analyzed using quantitative Real-Time PCR. Total RNA was extracted and depleted of genomic DNA using the RNeasy plus mini kit (QIAGEN, Hilden, Germany). Normalized RNA was converted cDNA using Quantitect Reverse Transcription kit (QIAGEN, Hilden, Germany). Perfecta Sybr Green Fast Mix (Quanta Biosciences, Beverly, MA) real-time PCR was performed with the following primer pairs, listed with the forward primer followed by the reverse primer: GAPDH: 5'-CTC-TCT-GCT-CCT-CCT-GTT-CGA-C-3' ; 5'-TGA-GCG-ATG-TGG-CTC-GGC-T-3'. Cyp1b1: 5'-GCT-GCA-GTG-GCT-GCT-CCT-3' ; 5'-CCC-ACG-ACC-TGA-TCC-AAT-TCT-3'. Cyp1a1: 5'-CAC-CAT-CCC-CCA-CAG-CAC-3' ; 5'-ACA-AAG-ACA-CAA-CGC-CCC-TT-3'. An ABI 7500 fast real-time PCR system thermal cycler (ThermoFisher, Waltham, MA) was used for amplification and the $\Delta\Delta C_T$ method was employed to calculate the fold change in expression [44]. Data are presented as normalized fold-induction above contemporaneously vehicle-treated controls.

Immunofluorescence microscopy

In a twelve-welled tissue culture plate, 50,000 MSCs were plated onto glass coverslips and allowed to adhere overnight. Media was aspirated and replaced with R10 with/without indicated AHR testing ligand. Drugs: TCDD: 10nM (Supelco, St. Louis, MO), L-MT, D-MT, R-MT all at 1mM (Sigma Aldrich, St. Louis, MO). Cells were treated for 5h, after which media was aspirated and cells were fixed with 4% paraformaldehyde in PBS, then quenched with 50mM NH₄Cl. Cells were permeabilized with 0.2% Triton and stained for AHR protein (1:100, ThermoFisher, Waltham, MA) diluted in 3% BSA in PBS (Sigma Aldrich, St. Louis,

MO). Slips were kept overnight at 4°C in a humid chamber, washed with PBST, then stained (1:500) with a goat-derived anti-mouse secondary antibody with DyLight-488 (ThermoFisher, Waltham, MA). Isotype-control was a non-specific primary murine-derived IgG1 (BD Biosciences, San Jose, CA), followed by the same secondary. Glass slips were affixed to microscope slides using DAPI-containing VectaShield Dry-Curing mounting medium (Vector, Burlingame, CA) and then imaged using a confocal Zeiss SP8 microscope (Zeiss, Oberkochen, Germany). The Leica LASX software package (Leica, Wetzlar, Germany) was utilized by a treatment-blinded observer to delimit regions of interest, defined by the DAPI-stained nucleus. From these regions, the signal of Alexa488 was computed and normalized per square micron.

Statistics

All graphical data for the project was analyzed using GraphPad Prism version 6.0 (GraphPad, La Jolla, CA), and the statistical tests of significance are noted where indicated, always using an alpha level set at 0.05.

RNA-seq

RNA-Seq analyses were conducted at the Yerkes NHP Genomics Core on five independently-sourced MSC samples. Cells (1×10^5) were plated into six-welled tissue culture plates in duplicates and treated with vehicle alone (R10), TCDD (10nM) or a racemic mixture of 1MT (1mM) for 24h. Total RNA was extracted from using QIAGEN RNEasy Mini kits (QIAGEN, Hilden, Germany) and RNA quality assessed using Agilent

Bioanalyzer analysis. Polyadenylated transcripts were purified on oligo-dT magnetic beads, reverse transcribed using random hexamers, fragmented, and incorporated into barcoded complementary DNA libraries based on the Illumina TruSeq platform. Libraries were validated by microelectrophoresis, pooled, and sequenced on an Illumina HiSeq 1000 (101 bp) to an average read depth of 25 million [45]. 58,604 unique mRNA transcripts were identified in the data set. Reads were aligned to human RefSeq hg19 reference using STAR software (v2.3.0e) (<http://code.google.com/p/rna-star>) [46]. The RNAseq data discussed in this publication have been deposited in NCBI's Gene Expression Omnibus [47] and are accessible through GEO Series accession number GSE95072 (<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/geo/query/acc.cgi?acc=GSE95072>).

RNA-Seq Analyses

To examine differential gene expression in samples, estimates of gene-wise and isoform-wise expression levels for individual genes were performed using DESeq, which normalizes gene expression level estimates across samples and also corrects for nonuniformity in read distributions across each gene [48]. Each patient-sample-set included an untreated control, which was used to measure differential expression above baseline on a per-patient basis. Clustering by covariance PCA and visualization (i.e., heat maps) of expression data were performed in Partek Genomics Suite software (Partek Inc., St Louis, MO). Differentially expressed genes were analyzed for enriched gene families/pathways/ protein interactions using Ingenuity Pathway Analysis (QIAGEN,

Hilden, Germany). Gene set enrichment analysis was performed on the regularized log (rlog) expression table produced by DESeq2 employing a weighted enrichment statistic and Signal2Noise as the ranking metric and using 1000 phenotype permutations. The UCSC Genome browser, loaded with hg19, was used to analyze the 10-kb promoter regions of MAPK12 and IL1a, prior to the first known exon, and a text-searching Python script employed to identify putative AHREs.

Chapter 2: Figure 1: IDO and AHR expression in resting and IFN- γ -stimulated MSC treated with 1MT

A.

Mesenchymal stromal cells (MSC) were isolated from the marrow of healthy human donors (N=3). Cells were removed from flasks after 5d of growth and stained using a panel approved by the International Society for Cell Therapy. Panel A represents the flow cytometry gating strategies for an isotype control sample, compared to an MSC sample stained with PE-conjugated CD73. These data are representative of all MSC samples utilized in this study.

B.

Panel B represents the sub-gating analysis, interrogating MSC for CD45, CD44, CD73 and CD90 and CD105. In each histogram, the black unfilled-line represents relevant isotype-matched control, and the three gray lines are independent but contemporaneously-analyzed MSC samples.

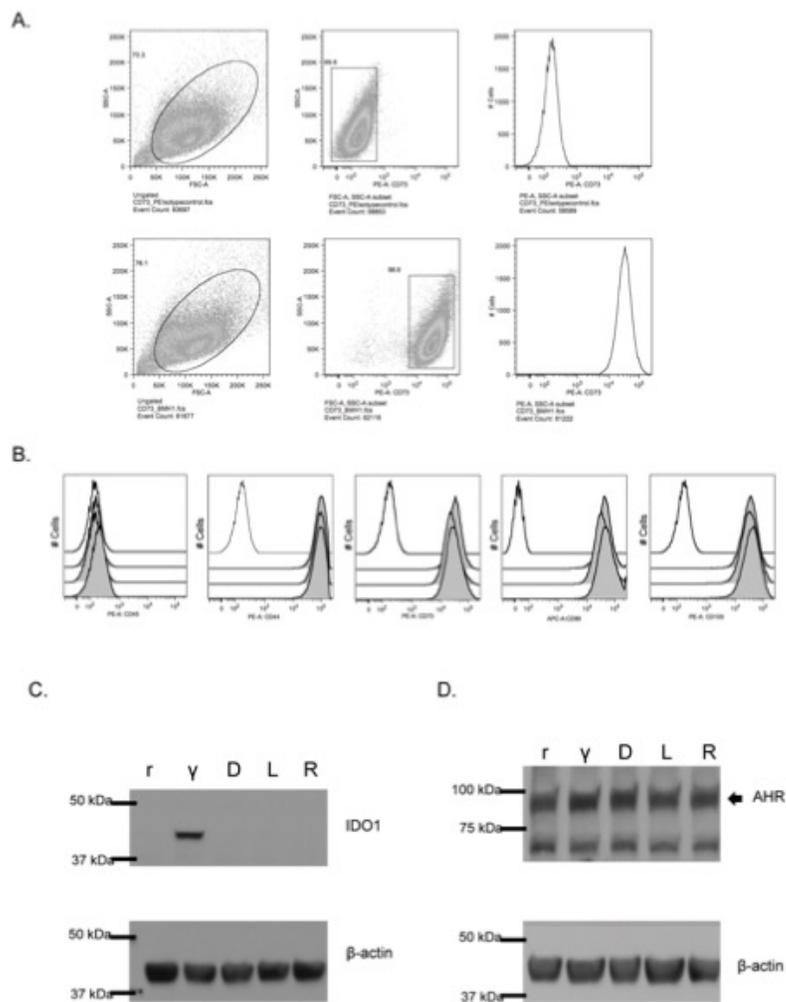
C.

Untreated, resting (r) MSCs and IFN- γ stimulated (γ), MSCs were analyzed for expression of the IDO protein (IFN- γ : 50 ng/ml for 24 h). Additionally, treatment with (D)-1MT, (L)-1MT or racemic (R) mixture was tested (1 mM each). Figure 1C represents the immunoblotting results of a single membrane that was first blotted for IDO1, then stripped, re-blocked and probed for actin. These are results from an experiment with MSC sample, which was replicated three times.

D.

At baseline, resting MSCs (r) demonstrate presence of the AHR protein. The effects of 24h treatment with IFN- γ (γ), or D-MT, L-MT or R-MT on AHR protein expression was evaluated. IFN- γ : 50 ng/ml; all 1MT: 1mM). AHR is indicated by the arrowhead near the 100 kDa band. Figure 1D represents the immunoblotting results of a single membrane that was cut into two and blotted separately for AHR and actin. These are results from an experiment with one MSC sample, which was replicated three times.

Chapter 2: Figure 1: IDO and AHR expression in resting and IFN- γ -stimulated MSC treated with 1MT



Chapter 2: Figure 2: AHR nucleotranslocation in MSCs treated with 1MT and AHR agonists

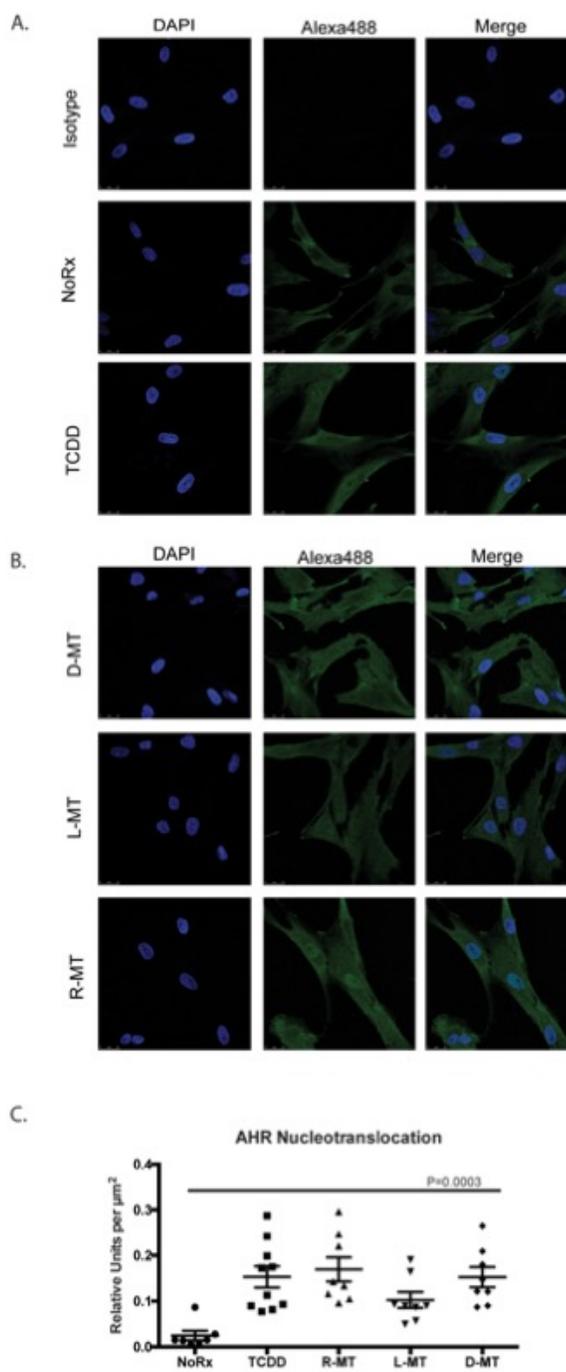
A, B.

MSCs were plated onto glass coverslips and allowed to adhere overnight. Media was aspirated and replaced with R10 or the indicated drug. Drugs were left on cells for 5h, after which cells were fixed and AHR was visualized via immunofluorescence; DAPI was used to visualize nuclei. Isotype-control was a non-specific murine-derived IgG. TCDD concentration was 10 nM. Concentrations of D-MT, L-MT, R-MT all at 1mM. These results (A, B) from an experiment with one MSC sample, which was replicated four times with independent MSC samples. All images were taken using a confocal microscope with the same exposure settings.

C.

The bar graph represents the quantified results of nucleotranslocation, as observed via immunofluorescence. The Leica LASX software package was utilized to delimit regions of interest, defined by the DAPI-visualized nucleus. From these regions, the signal of Alexa488 was computed and normalized per μm^2 . These data are the cumulative average of three experiments using independent MSC samples, each with an average of twelve enumerations per high-power field. Statistical test performed was one-way ANOVA, $P=0.003$.

Chapter 2: Figure 2: AHR nucleotranslocation in MSCs treated with 1MT and AHR agonists



Chapter 2: Figure 3: Known AHR ligands and Trp derivatives activate the AHR response in MSCs

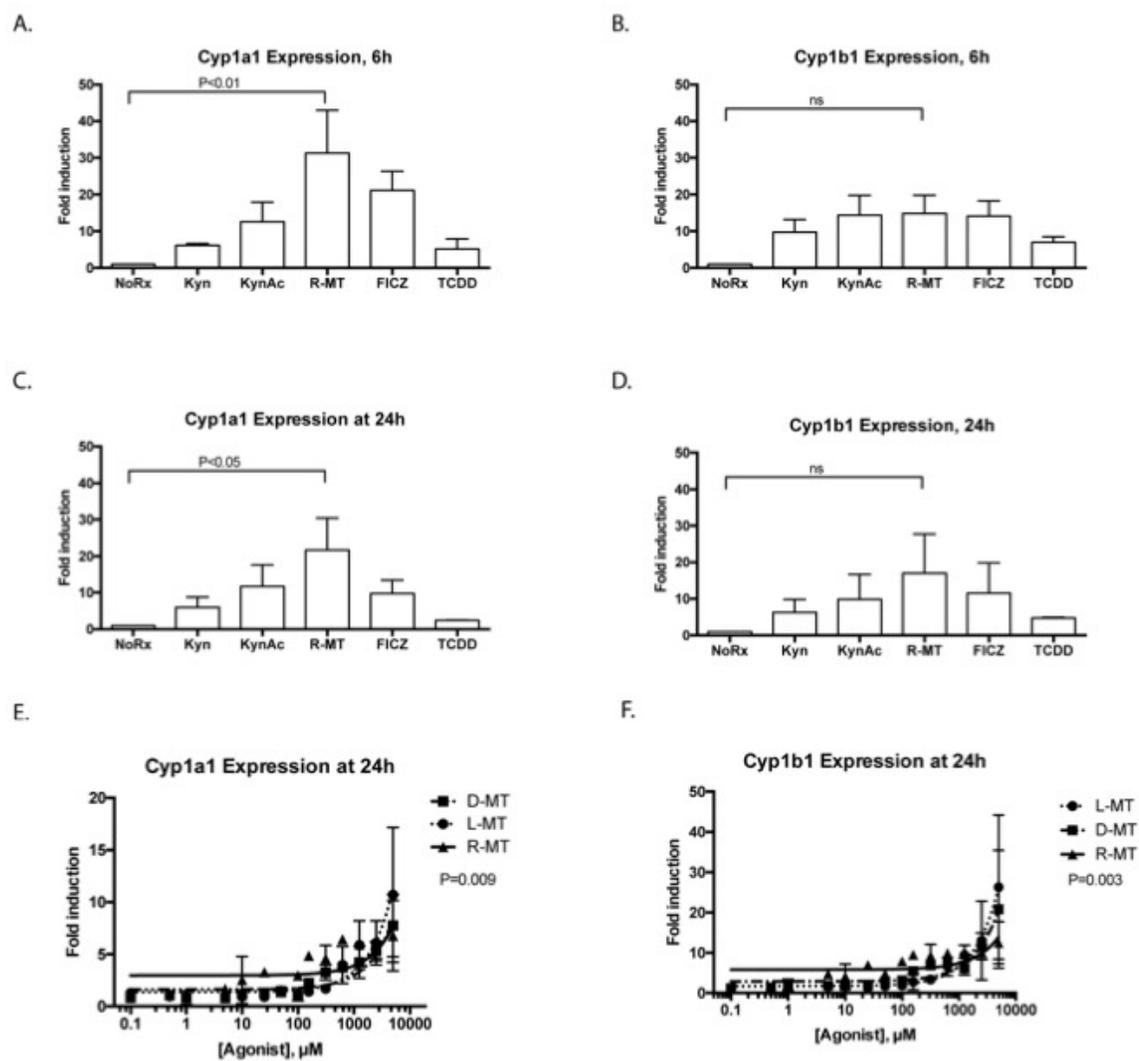
A-D.

MSCs were cultured in the presence of well-characterized AHR-binding ligands or other derivatives of tryptophan. Concentrations used in these fixed-dose studies were FICZ, TCDD: 10nM; Kyn, KynAc: 500 μ M, 1MT: 1mM. After 6 or 24h, cells were harvested, lysed and total RNA was extracted, converted to cDNA and analyzed via quantitative real-time PCR. Panels A and C show the relative fold-induction of mRNA for the gene Cytochrome 1a1, calculated using each sample's GAPDH expression, and then normalized to vehicle-treated controls via the delta-delta CT method; panels B and D are the same experiments, plotting Cytochrome 1b1. A one-way ANOVA test was used with Dunnett's correction for multiple comparisons to assess statistical significance between R-MT-treated and untreated cells. These data are the calculated average of four independent experiments using two independent MSC samples.

E.

MSCs were cultured in the presence of racemic 1MT (R-MT), or the pure enantiomer (L)-MT or (D)-MT at varying doses: (0.1 μ M to 5000 μ M). After 24h, cells were harvested, lysed and total RNA was extracted, converted to cDNA and analyzed via quantitative real-time PCR. Panel E shows the relative fold-induction of mRNA for the gene Cytochrome 1a1, calculated using each sample's GAPDH expression, and then normalized to vehicle-treated controls. Each treatment condition was fitted to a linear regression model, which were then compared by F-test to assess differences in line slope ($P=0.009$).

Chapter 2: Figure 3: Known AHR ligands and Trp derivatives activate the AHR response in MSCs



Chapter 2: Figure 4: Interferon- γ licensing of MSCs and AHR response

A.

Resting MSCs (r) and IFN- γ stimulated (γ) MSCs were analyzed for IDO expression after pre-stimulation with a fixed dose of IFN- γ (50 ng/ml), followed by treatment with a fixed 1mM dose of 1MT. Figure represents the immunoblotting results of a single membrane that was first blotted for IDO1, then stripped, re-blocked and probed for actin. Lanes 1-5 represent mono-treated cells. Lanes 6-8 represent 1MT and IFN- γ co-treatment; lanes 9-11 are an IFN- γ pre-stimulation, a PBS wash then 1MT alone. Lanes 12-14 represent a mono-treatment of IFN- γ , followed by 1MT co-treatment. These are results from an experiment with one MSC sample, which was replicated three times.

B, C, D.

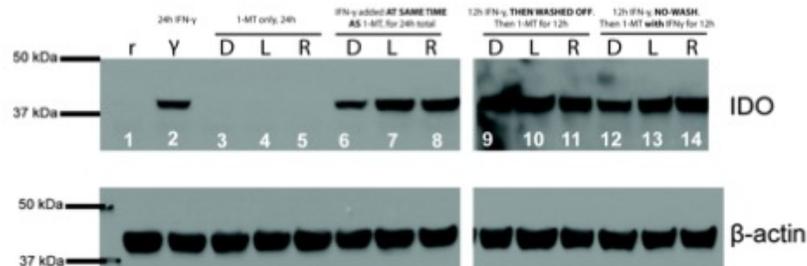
MSCs were cultured for 24h in the presence of a variable dose (0.1 μ M to 5000 μ M) of racemic 1MT (R-MT), or the sole enantiomer (L)-MT or (D)-MT. In parallel experiments, MSCs were given 12h of pre-stimulation with IFN- γ , followed by 24h of 1MT treatment, using the same dose-titration curve. After the 1MT treatments, cells were harvested, lysed and total RNA was extracted, converted to cDNA and analyzed via quantitative real-time PCR. Panel B shows the relative fold-induction of mRNA for the gene Cytochrome 1a1, calculated using each sample's GAPDH expression, and then normalized to vehicle-treated controls. Each treatment condition was fitted to a linear regression model, which were then compared by F-test to assess for differences in line slope.

E, F, G.

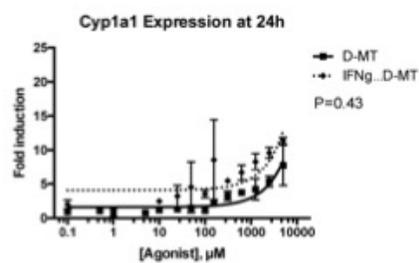
Panels E, F and G show data from the same experiments as B, C, D, but plot fold-induction of Cytochrome 1b1. As above, each treatment condition was fitted to a linear regression model, which were then compared by F-test to assess for differences in line slope. These six panels are the summary data for nine experiments using two independent MSC samples.

Chapter 2: Figure 4: Interferon- γ licensing of MSCs and AHR

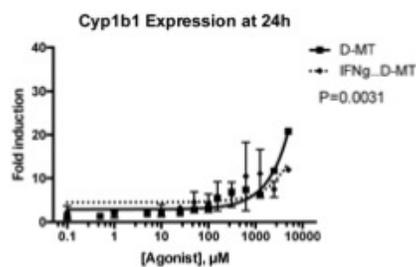
A.



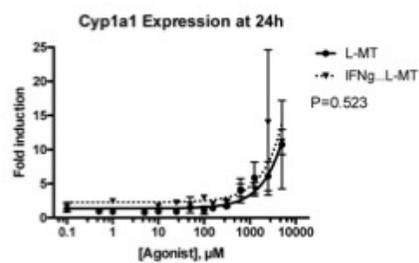
B.



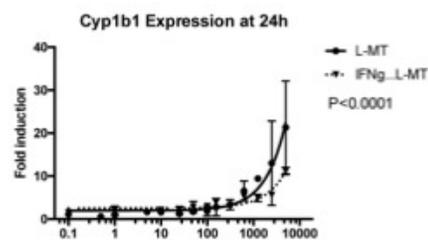
E.



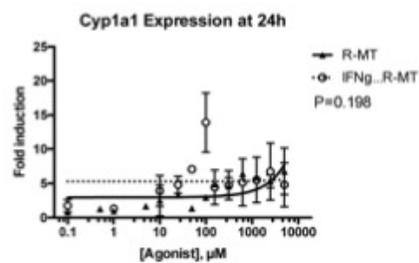
C.



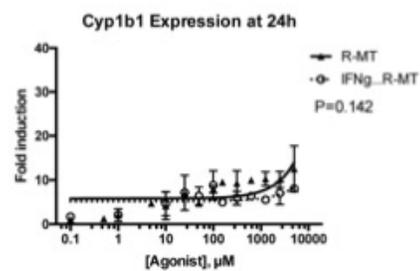
F.



D.



G.



Chapter 2: Figure 5 : RNA-seq analysis of 1MT and TCDD treated MSCs

A.

MSC samples (N=5) were cultured for 24h in vitro in the presence of R-MT (1 mM), TCDD (10 nM), or R10 vehicle (NoRx), and analyzed via mRNA-Seq. Heat map displaying the union of all differentially-expressed genes (DEGs) found between control vehicle treated cells (NoRx) and TCDD treated cells or R-MT treated cells. DEGs were defined as +/-2-fold change and FDR <0.05. Hierarchical clustering was used to organize genes by expression pattern across samples. The color scale shown at bottom is defined as the ratio of each read-count to a gene-centric median, and maximum and minimums defined by a 2-fold upregulation ($\log_2 = +1$, red color) or downregulation ($\log_2 = -1$, blue color).

B.

Venn diagrams showing degree of overlap of genes found to up-regulated or down-regulated in R-MT treated cells or TCDD treated cells relative to vehicle-treated controls.

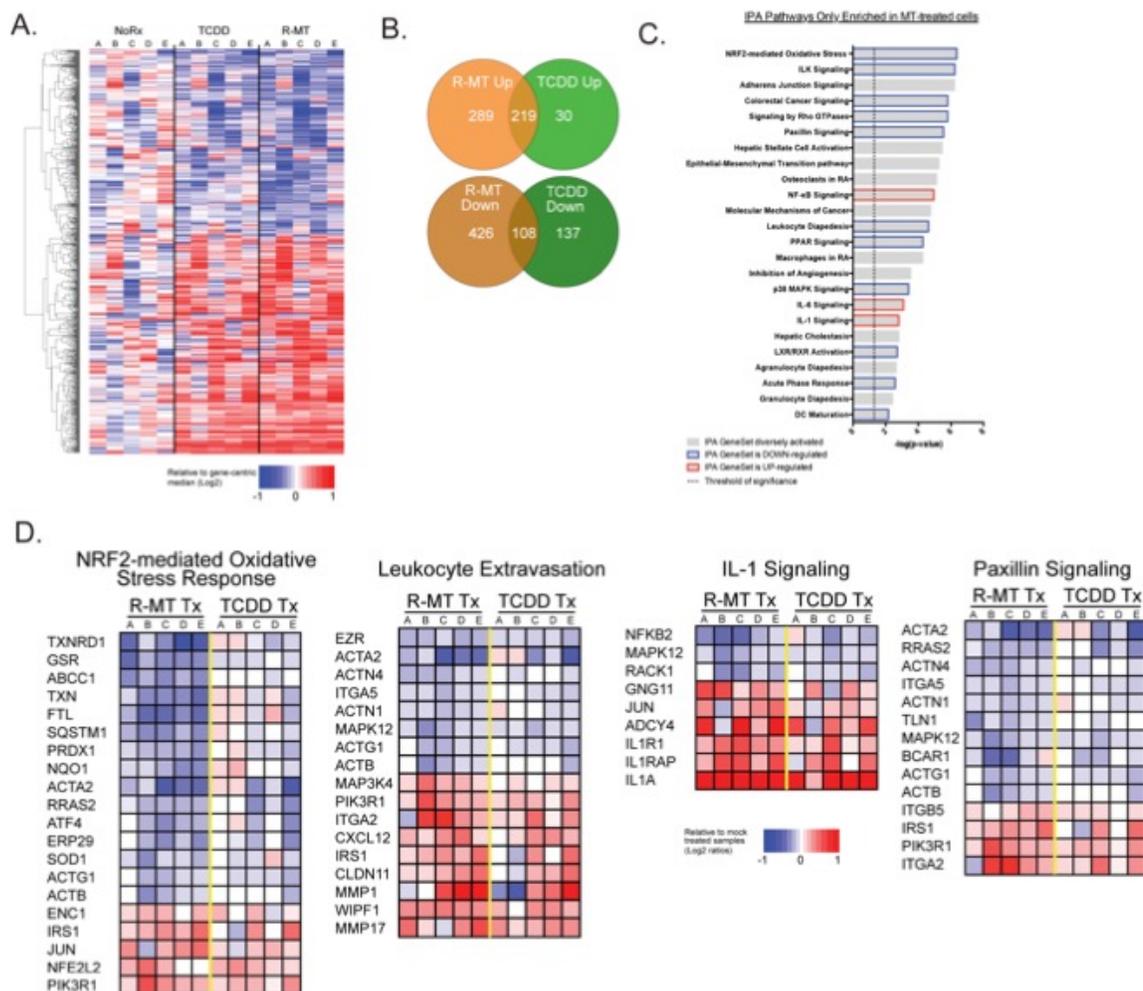
C.

Ingenuity Pathway Analysis (IPA) was used to identify sets of functionally-related genes with statistically-significant enrichment in the genes differentially regulated by R-MT. Panel C is a curated list of 24 immunomodulatory pathways from the IPA databases found to be most significantly altered by R-MT, with the bar color indicating if net pathway activation was up, down, or more diversely activated, as determined by IPA Z-scores.

D.

Figure 5D presents a heat map for four of the aforementioned 24 gene sets. To generate this heat map, each MSC sample was normalized to its own untreated control, allowing gene transcripts to be illustrated for up- or down-regulation on a per-MSC sample basis. They were subsequently scaled, whereby a +1.0 is a relative doubling from untreated samples and -1.0 is a relative halving. Patient samples were clustered separately along treatment parameters to compare the TCDD- and R-MT responses side-by-side.

Chapter 2: Figure 5 : RNA-seq analysis of 1MT and TCDD treated MSCs



Chapter 2: Figure 6 Supplementary Table 1

(Page 1 of 3)

Differentially Expressed, Down-Regulated by BOTH R-MT and TCDD									
DE_Up_Best	baseMean	log2(FPKM) (R-MT)	log2(FPKM) (TCDD)	baseMean	log2(FPKM) (R-MT)	log2(FPKM) (TCDD)	baseMean	log2(FPKM) (R-MT)	log2(FPKM) (TCDD)
ADAM10	4193.77	-0.221929	-0.205171	0.184249	-0.184249	-0.184249	4193.77	-0.184249	-0.184249
ADAM11	4476.51	-0.210851	-0.210851	0.000000	-0.210851	-0.210851	4476.51	-0.210851	-0.210851
ADAM12	14786.11	-0.253061	-0.067139	0.000000	-0.253061	-0.253061	14786.11	-0.253061	-0.253061
ADAM13	5427.03	-0.202513	-0.202513	0.000000	-0.202513	-0.202513	5427.03	-0.202513	-0.202513
ADAM14	1158.35	-0.444713	-0.444713	0.000000	-0.444713	-0.444713	1158.35	-0.444713	-0.444713
ADAM15	118.347	-0.396127	-0.396127	0.000000	-0.396127	-0.396127	118.347	-0.396127	-0.396127
ADAM16	128.852	-0.414283	-0.414283	0.000000	-0.414283	-0.414283	128.852	-0.414283	-0.414283

Figure 6 Supplementary Table 1

A listing of the genes that were identified in the RNAseq analysis for Figure 5 to be differentially expressed upon treatment with R-MT and also by TCDD.

Chapter 2: Figure 6 Supplementary Table 1

(Page 3 of 3)

MEZ6	1054.96	0.534823	4.81E-12	1.34E-09	3056.56	0.854773	2.34E-07	6.58E-05
MEZL2	1272.7	0.230204	4.29E-09	0.00345825	3273.7	0.322452	5.12E-09	0.00180276
MMP14	2624.9	0.203664	8.10E-10	1.71E-07	2624.9	0.188659	1.28E-09	5.00E-06
MMP9	7507.0	0.306029	1.40E-09	3.01E-07	7347.0	0.182353	8.83E-08	2.90E-05
MNI	888.08	0.730082	1.44E-27	1.33E-19	888.08	0.772343	4.37E-25	8.89E-22
MPP1P	7503.89	0.184929	1.52E-06	0.00158884	7503.89	0.182618	5.44E-07	0.00012801
MPP1L	759.509	0.272933	8.81E-09	0.00351303	759.509	0.127988	0.0024549	0.00242826
MPP1D	3034.75	0.236844	1.80E-07	2.81E-05	3034.75	0.151584	0.0003464	0.00117775
MPP1H	360.647	0.367111	2.41E-05	0.0018293	360.647	0.364993	2.75E-05	0.00024306
MPP1S	101.627	0.810635	1.47E-09	2.49E-08	331.613	0.747914	2.53E-07	6.87E-05
MPP6	2223.89	0.400016	9.51E-11	2.37E-08	2223.89	0.288617	1.38E-06	0.000042
MPP12	395.7489	0.810324	2.30E-09	3.02E-08	395.7489	0.721733	5.22E-07	0.00017025
MPP1R	3124.26	0.611333	2.49E-17	1.44E-14	3124.26	0.393299	1.22E-09	1.10E-06
MPP2	7.68953	0.308864	1.31E-05	0.0010471	7.68953	0.44481	0.0017402	0.0002752
MPP3	50.1391	1.51773	8.81E-14	2.68E-11	50.1391	1.48781	1.27E-08	5.09E-06
MPP23	454.207	0.379269	1.18E-06	0.00122295	454.207	0.345553	5.48E-05	0.00029407
MPP7	1149.27	0.283499	9.73E-10	1.44E-07	1149.27	0.347375	2.83E-05	0.00049502
MPP8	772.748	0.280414	1.80E-06	0.00202277	772.748	0.280807	0.0006217	0.00046309
MPP1M	1542.13	0.440791	1.02E-11	2.94E-08	1542.13	0.355714	8.37E-05	0.0123588
GA2	129.362	0.801737	2.97E-11	6.97E-09	129.362	0.493036	0.0003307	0.0028399
GA2G	66.7795	1.42524	2.73E-09	7.04E-07	66.7795	0.782149	0.0006478	0.00024568
GA2M	1162.17	1.12644	1.25E-44	4.12E-41	1162.17	0.733733	2.18E-20	3.24E-17
GA2R	82.0235	0.303654	6.86E-08	6.62E-08	82.0235	0.31146	0.019264	0.00016827
GA1	185.863	0.409631	9.45E-09	1.65E-08	185.863	0.4020752	1.54E-09	1.52E-06
GA2Z	70.0026	1.84888	1.80E-10	8.02E-14	70.0026	1.4433	1.02E-11	6.82E-09
GA2P	518.761	0.407524	1.18E-06	0.00122523	518.761	0.3217	0.0003225	0.00049748
GA2L	1549.72	0.350293	3.20E-10	2.10E-13	1549.72	0.368436	8.45E-09	2.13E-05
GA2GA	267.128	0.311889	1.79E-12	5.62E-12	267.128	0.297661	1.44E-05	0.0001278
PLAT	1230.4	0.478613	1.54E-24	1.95E-21	1230.4	0.432249	6.18E-09	2.94E-07
PLON4	410.351	0.62553	7.30E-30	1.28E-28	410.351	0.787076	5.49E-18	6.13E-15
PLP1A1	1354.54	0.405424	2.54E-12	1.09E-09	1354.54	0.226158	0.000114	0.0142115
PP2C7	874.203	0.399982	5.47E-25	5.35E-20	874.203	0.409958	9.99E-24	1.30E-20
PP2C1	679.74	0.739346	8.82E-08	2.24E-08	679.74	0.24750	1.27E-05	0.00012025
PP2M1	460.223	0.813893	5.80E-24	6.24E-21	460.223	0.782293	2.37E-22	4.09E-19
PP2F8M	1122.32	0.381599	0.000721489	0.0332379	1122.32	0.177105	0.0010872	0.0011064
PP2F13	1858.12	0.332825	7.25E-06	0.00061301	1858.12	0.250100	0.0007578	0.0703999
PPK	1698.17	0.470983	5.21E-10	2.89E-13	1698.17	0.43074	2.83E-13	2.30E-10
PP1	228.8	0.739346	1.65E-07	1.65E-10	228.8	0.259294	1.44E-05	0.0001278
PP1L	805.754	0.679208	2.96E-17	1.25E-14	805.754	0.500796	2.58E-11	1.84E-08
PP1C1B3	3787.54	0.374238	2.97E-11	7.79E-09	3787.54	0.226466	5.90E-05	0.00039392
PP1-10A2L8	9.92125	1.53864	0.00197841	0.0752468	9.92125	1.472	0.0006254	0.00042548
PP1-10A2K	65.0528	0.393517	1.25E-09	0.00115472	65.0528	0.730788	8.52E-09	0.0010704
PP1K1	1618.17	0.350483	1.87E-08	3.03E-08	1618.17	0.270814	1.28E-07	5.28E-05
SIPI1	255.83	0.542161	0.000142388	0.0004986	255.83	0.325609	0.0004282	0.00023001
SECTM1	60.8217	2.99896	2.87E-37	6.18E-34	60.8217	2.32972	1.34E-18	1.50E-15
SEWAGA	1011.82	0.47899	6.44E-10	1.39E-07	1011.82	0.380432	5.24E-07	0.0001323
SEPT	8238.37	0.232729	0.000138442	0.00034496	8238.37	0.183974	3.83E-06	0.00079792
SEPP1	6.26853	1.12137	5.42E-05	0.00098998	6.26853	1.70811	0.0003341	0.00024309
SEPP2	26387.5	0.133971	0.000842338	0.0418439	26387.5	0.177722	0.28E-06	0.00013005
SEPP1P	1489.59	0.544426	6.32E-24	8.80E-21	1489.59	0.400749	9.97E-08	0.00074901
SH3BP1	5012.33	0.328889	2.80E-12	1.05E-10	5012.33	0.321178	1.37E-12	2.66E-08
SH3	91.2851	0.803239	1.30E-09	5.17E-08	91.2851	0.841448	4.54E-09	1.63E-05
SH3A1	201.793	1.19117	6.46E-05	0.0004461	201.793	1.42519	1.14E-05	0.00017579
SH3L	273.853	0.490752	5.30E-09	0.000868413	273.853	0.445318	5.58E-07	0.00018008
SIC12A8	398.11	0.274782	0.00158826	0.0018199	398.11	0.13373	3.33E-05	0.00030931
SIC14A1	1244.78	0.946579	1.56E-17	9.86E-15	1244.78	0.547755	7.48E-07	0.00018039
SIC142	545.9	0.201779	1.80E-07	1.38E-09	545.9	0.187464	1.07E-08	8.30E-06
SIC143	118.1	0.393671	4.24E-07	4.92E-05	118.1	0.454889	0.0001841	0.00018468
SIC13B4	307.252	0.498181	1.80E-08	2.92E-08	307.252	0.304574	0.000858	0.00028001
SIC44	421.688	0.437824	5.11E-06	0.000463117	421.688	0.533073	0.0011804	0.00080812
SIC12A10	128.265	0.83881	4.52E-08	6.72E-08	128.265	0.687755	6.18E-06	0.00012479
SIC3A3	86.9741	1.14392	3.80E-15	1.35E-10	86.9741	0.880788	8.73E-09	2.37E-05
SARMS1	1874.12	0.386481	2.79E-10	1.47E-15	1874.12	0.145526	0.0001204	0.01234646
SMTB2	429.388	0.301417	0.000000627	0.0114950	429.388	0.374803	5.08E-06	0.00010388
SOMP	179.59	0.34540	3.39E-07	4.01E-05	179.59	0.350494	0.0014444	0.00079311
SORCS2	678.875	0.403731	8.52E-10	1.79E-07	678.875	0.286545	8.73E-06	0.00018464
SPB1	483.544	0.341186	2.85E-06	0.0001117	483.544	0.285614	5.12E-05	0.00079396
SOE	1232.1	0.35838	0.00133126	0.0542027	1232.1	0.249551	0.000778	0.07886545
SOH1	3650.28	0.535474	3.38E-09	6.04E-07	3650.28	0.287934	1.37E-07	5.18E-05
SOCS	7929.85	0.244083	5.80E-09	9.32E-07	7929.85	0.186258	2.72E-06	0.00059605
STC3	23245.1	0.59855	8.62E-24	4.69E-21	23245.1	0.620941	1.12E-26	2.42E-23
STAG1	228.539	0.464577	4.35E-06	0.000401225	228.539	0.358218	0.0008926	0.0782971
STAG2	3894.68	0.230458	1.61E-10	3.26E-08	3894.68	0.210569	2.72E-20	1.27E-07
TACC3	2236.83	0.539572	6.44E-08	9.04E-08	2236.83	0.235589	0.001504	0.01028005
TBR3	942.087	0.848068	7.43E-25	7.06E-20	942.087	0.495187	8.94E-14	6.40E-11
TCT7	1898.7	0.644527	1.67E-24	1.96E-21	1898.7	0.488006	1.58E-12	1.27E-08
TFAM4	1549.3	0.289527	2.61E-11	6.97E-09	1549.3	0.149266	3.28E-05	0.00010101
TRAF2	225.87	0.266568	1.26E-13	8.46E-11	225.87	0.272116	1.22E-06	0.000277
TRAPP	2525.35	1.36988	3.21E-85	5.46E-83	2525.35	1.1933	2.37E-85	1.30E-82
TRAPP19	5636.89	0.852947	2.97E-85	1.66E-58	5636.89	0.521983	5.90E-41	5.18E-37
TRAPP18	693.876	0.281777	1.76E-06	0.000181228	693.876	0.229775	0.0001068	0.00148517
TRAF2L	1335.7	0.238285	5.59E-07	6.52E-09	1335.7	0.18958	9.72E-05	0.01249095
TRAF1P	379.12	0.215646	1.41E-05	0.0118895	379.12	0.149674	0.0005987	0.00046787
TRPH3	5483.84	0.289939	2.39E-07	2.07E-05	5483.84	0.245208	2.24E-06	0.00048732
UBA43B	667.963	0.249029	1.08E-05	0.000908001	667.963	0.300414	7.28E-06	0.00013488
USC3	1187.31	0.280413	3.34E-06	0.000298495	1187.31	0.287003	1.74E-06	0.00017404
VCAN	23802	0.473971	8.33E-12	1.89E-09	23802	0.528993	1.78E-06	0.00039996
VDR	762.379	0.438436	1.24E-11	2.54E-09	762.379	0.448207	7.16E-11	5.82E-10
VEPFA	5923.43	0.239897	1.83E-09	3.22E-07	5923.43	0.258434	2.02E-09	9.03E-07
WBP1L	1157.5	0.288236	2.80E-08	3.18E-08	1157.5	0.250488	1.18E-06	0.000210
WNT5A	8914.26	0.577088	1.20E-25	1.69E-22	8914.26	0.541619	1.68E-22	1.90E-19
WNT5A-AS1	111.287	0.882740	8.30E-05	0.00049472	111.287	0.750138	7.14E-06	0.00013748
WNT7B	803.623	0.40288	4.90E-10	1.22E-11	803.623	0.492301	1.41E-10	8.10E-08
XST1L	3187.32	0.589186	2.33E-10	1.82E-14	3187.32	0.454884	4.08E-12	3.09E-09
ZBTB1	474.187	0.248264	0.000259746	0.0148851	474.187	0.464416	7.15E-06	0.00013486
ZBTB18	2684.13	0.289431	2.80E-12	7.80E-11	2684.13	0.242814	2.78E-09	1.23E-06
ZFP143	5123.29	0.300979	9.39E-10	1.09E-07	5123.29	0.192717	1.43E-07	4.38E-05
ZFP1	1438.89	0.261251	7.73E-06	0.00018428	1438.89	0.171703	0.0007362	0.01038688
ZFYVE2	135.513	0.810388	5.86E-07	4.28E-05	135.513	0.723259	7.48E-05	0.00018762
ZNF21	3688.63	0.101659	0.00116323	0.0544477	3688.63	0.200811	2.14E-05	0.00034463
ZNF421	103.869	0.43852	8.52E-08	1.18E-05	103.869	0.449346	1.72E-05	0.00027268
ZNF503	1143.54	0.278512	9.62E-09	1.67E-08	1143.54	0.530818	2.58E-06	0.0005392

Figure 6 Supplementary Table 1

A listing of the genes that were identified in the RNAseq analysis for Figure 5 to be differentially expressed upon treatment with R-MT and also by TCDD.

Chapter 2: Figure 7 Supplementary Table 2

(Page 1 of 5)

Differentially Expressed, 2020s Regulated by Chd5, R-MT				
EN_ID	EN_ID	log2FC	adjP	adjP
EN_ID	EN_ID	log2FC	adjP	adjP
EN001	EN001	0.12345	0.001	0.001
EN002	EN002	-0.23456	0.001	0.001
EN003	EN003	0.34567	0.001	0.001
EN004	EN004	-0.45678	0.001	0.001
EN005	EN005	0.56789	0.001	0.001
EN006	EN006	-0.67890	0.001	0.001
EN007	EN007	0.78901	0.001	0.001
EN008	EN008	-0.89012	0.001	0.001
EN009	EN009	0.90123	0.001	0.001
EN010	EN010	-1.01234	0.001	0.001
EN011	EN011	1.12345	0.001	0.001
EN012	EN012	-1.23456	0.001	0.001
EN013	EN013	1.34567	0.001	0.001
EN014	EN014	-1.45678	0.001	0.001
EN015	EN015	1.56789	0.001	0.001
EN016	EN016	-1.67890	0.001	0.001
EN017	EN017	1.78901	0.001	0.001
EN018	EN018	-1.89012	0.001	0.001
EN019	EN019	1.90123	0.001	0.001
EN020	EN020	-2.01234	0.001	0.001
EN021	EN021	2.12345	0.001	0.001
EN022	EN022	-2.23456	0.001	0.001
EN023	EN023	2.34567	0.001	0.001
EN024	EN024	-2.45678	0.001	0.001
EN025	EN025	2.56789	0.001	0.001
EN026	EN026	-2.67890	0.001	0.001
EN027	EN027	2.78901	0.001	0.001
EN028	EN028	-2.89012	0.001	0.001
EN029	EN029	2.90123	0.001	0.001
EN030	EN030	-3.01234	0.001	0.001
EN031	EN031	3.12345	0.001	0.001
EN032	EN032	-3.23456	0.001	0.001
EN033	EN033	3.34567	0.001	0.001
EN034	EN034	-3.45678	0.001	0.001
EN035	EN035	3.56789	0.001	0.001
EN036	EN036	-3.67890	0.001	0.001
EN037	EN037	3.78901	0.001	0.001
EN038	EN038	-3.89012	0.001	0.001
EN039	EN039	3.90123	0.001	0.001
EN040	EN040	-4.01234	0.001	0.001
EN041	EN041	4.12345	0.001	0.001
EN042	EN042	-4.23456	0.001	0.001
EN043	EN043	4.34567	0.001	0.001
EN044	EN044	-4.45678	0.001	0.001
EN045	EN045	4.56789	0.001	0.001
EN046	EN046	-4.67890	0.001	0.001
EN047	EN047	4.78901	0.001	0.001
EN048	EN048	-4.89012	0.001	0.001
EN049	EN049	4.90123	0.001	0.001
EN050	EN050	-5.01234	0.001	0.001
EN051	EN051	5.12345	0.001	0.001
EN052	EN052	-5.23456	0.001	0.001
EN053	EN053	5.34567	0.001	0.001
EN054	EN054	-5.45678	0.001	0.001
EN055	EN055	5.56789	0.001	0.001
EN056	EN056	-5.67890	0.001	0.001
EN057	EN057	5.78901	0.001	0.001
EN058	EN058	-5.89012	0.001	0.001
EN059	EN059	5.90123	0.001	0.001
EN060	EN060	-6.01234	0.001	0.001
EN061	EN061	6.12345	0.001	0.001
EN062	EN062	-6.23456	0.001	0.001
EN063	EN063	6.34567	0.001	0.001
EN064	EN064	-6.45678	0.001	0.001
EN065	EN065	6.56789	0.001	0.001
EN066	EN066	-6.67890	0.001	0.001
EN067	EN067	6.78901	0.001	0.001
EN068	EN068	-6.89012	0.001	0.001
EN069	EN069	6.90123	0.001	0.001
EN070	EN070	-7.01234	0.001	0.001
EN071	EN071	7.12345	0.001	0.001
EN072	EN072	-7.23456	0.001	0.001
EN073	EN073	7.34567	0.001	0.001
EN074	EN074	-7.45678	0.001	0.001
EN075	EN075	7.56789	0.001	0.001
EN076	EN076	-7.67890	0.001	0.001
EN077	EN077	7.78901	0.001	0.001
EN078	EN078	-7.89012	0.001	0.001
EN079	EN079	7.90123	0.001	0.001
EN080	EN080	-8.01234	0.001	0.001
EN081	EN081	8.12345	0.001	0.001
EN082	EN082	-8.23456	0.001	0.001
EN083	EN083	8.34567	0.001	0.001
EN084	EN084	-8.45678	0.001	0.001
EN085	EN085	8.56789	0.001	0.001
EN086	EN086	-8.67890	0.001	0.001
EN087	EN087	8.78901	0.001	0.001
EN088	EN088	-8.89012	0.001	0.001
EN089	EN089	8.90123	0.001	0.001
EN090	EN090	-9.01234	0.001	0.001
EN091	EN091	9.12345	0.001	0.001
EN092	EN092	-9.23456	0.001	0.001
EN093	EN093	9.34567	0.001	0.001
EN094	EN094	-9.45678	0.001	0.001
EN095	EN095	9.56789	0.001	0.001
EN096	EN096	-9.67890	0.001	0.001
EN097	EN097	9.78901	0.001	0.001
EN098	EN098	-9.89012	0.001	0.001
EN099	EN099	9.90123	0.001	0.001
EN100	EN100	-10.01234	0.001	0.001

Figure 6 Supplementary Table 2
A listing of the genes that were identified in the RNAseq analysis for Figure 5 to be differentially expressed ONLY upon treatment with R-MT.

Chapter 2: Figure 7 Supplementary Table 2

(Page 2 of 5)

ADP1	284.071	-0.00894	2.27E-05	0.00113270
ADP2	300.000	-0.00201	0.00000110	0.0018161
ADP3	303.000	-0.00284	0.00000010	0.00000000
ADP4	305.075	-0.00181	2.00E-05	0.0011040
ADP5	308.000	-0.00131	4.00E-05	0.0010000
ADP6	310.000	-0.00241	3.00E-05	0.0010000
ADP7	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP8	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP9	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP10	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP11	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP12	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP13	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP14	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP15	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP16	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP17	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP18	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP19	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP20	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP21	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP22	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP23	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP24	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP25	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP26	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP27	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP28	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP29	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP30	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP31	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP32	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP33	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP34	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP35	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP36	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP37	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP38	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP39	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP40	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP41	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP42	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP43	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP44	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP45	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP46	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP47	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP48	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP49	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP50	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP51	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP52	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP53	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP54	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP55	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP56	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP57	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP58	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP59	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP60	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP61	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP62	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP63	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP64	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP65	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP66	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP67	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP68	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP69	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP70	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP71	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP72	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP73	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP74	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP75	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP76	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP77	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP78	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP79	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP80	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP81	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP82	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP83	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP84	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP85	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP86	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP87	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP88	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP89	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP90	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP91	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP92	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP93	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP94	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP95	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP96	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP97	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP98	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP99	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000
ADP100	310.000	-0.00201	0.00111111	0.0010000

Figure 6 Supplementary Table 2

A listing of the genes that were identified in the RNAseq analysis for Figure 5 to be differentially expressed ONLY upon treatment with R-MT.

Chapter 2: Figure 8 Supplementary Table 3

(Page 1 of 2)

Figure 6 Supplementary Table 3

A listing of the genes that were identified in the RNAseq analysis for Figure 5 to be differentially expressed ONLY upon treatment with TCDD.

Differentially Expressed, DOWN-Regulated by Only TCDD				
DE_Down_TCDD_Only	baseMean	log2FoldChange (TCDD/NoRx)	pvalue (TCDD/NoRx)	padj (TCDD/NoRx)
ARSI	839.97	-0.269349	7.73E-05	0.0103953
CABLES1	354.382	-0.266233	0.000722843	0.0680484
COL21A1	21.238	-1.13098	0.000199606	0.0231844
COPRS	1400.07	-0.22993	3.42E-05	0.00513359
DBP	90.5699	-0.590342	7.51E-05	0.0101469
DUSP10	338.437	-0.320009	8.67E-05	0.0114166
EMP1	4235.28	-0.160168	0.000286423	0.0307262
ENPP1	2879.23	-0.232248	9.10E-08	2.97E-05
F2R	1205.32	-0.246765	1.06E-05	0.0018388
FAM180A	147.675	-0.407427	0.000651621	0.0624358
FIBIN	591.462	-0.332667	2.26E-07	6.41E-05
GAS1	151.255	-0.386526	0.000793202	0.0718192
HMOX1	1190.64	-0.191892	0.00115152	0.0978491
IRX3	917.582	-0.25627	0.000276909	0.0299043
LPCAT4	693.752	-0.208964	0.000785808	0.0714753
MCM7	1783.3	-0.193505	0.00117197	0.0984967
MME	346.396	-0.34257	0.000176973	0.0207045
MXRA5	491.159	-0.366878	1.16E-05	0.00197525
NCALD	46.0926	-0.708175	0.000915948	0.080576
PAMR1	876.226	-0.279462	4.11E-06	0.000815035
PCDH18	1015.1	-0.303624	1.83E-05	0.00288177
PFKFB3	1576.22	-0.182764	0.000396437	0.0408976
PLIN2	1487.03	-0.18041	0.000251137	0.0275823
PTGES	752.878	-0.361332	3.80E-06	0.000759239
PTTG1IP	8288.19	-0.122206	0.000487587	0.048895
RP11-61L23.2	0.497737	-24.6307	3.17E-08	1.18E-05
STMN1	2268.52	-0.184102	0.000753939	0.0701576
TMEM106C	639.026	-0.212799	0.000496569	0.0494883
TXNDC17	782.861	-0.220381	0.000918301	0.080576

Differentially Expressed, UP-Regulated by Only TCDD				
DE_Up_TCDD_Only	baseMean	log2FoldChange (TCDD/NoRx)	pvalue (TCDD/NoRx)	padj (TCDD/NoRx)
ACKR3	98.6499	0.582509	0.000139749	0.0170283
ALDH3A1	11.421	1.50582	0.00074399	0.0694319
ALPK2	2024.19	0.215206	6.08E-05	0.00845994
CCDC189	6.71161	1.98651	0.000916024	0.080576
COL5A1	88856.2	0.138292	9.43E-05	0.012125

Chapter 2: Figure 8 Supplementary Table 3

(Page 2 of 2)

Figure 6 Supplementary Table 3

A listing of the genes that were identified in the RNAseq analysis for Figure 5 to be differentially expressed ONLY upon treatment with TCDD.

CREBBP	1685.69	0.182581	0.00119225	0.0997348
DHCR7	867.827	0.184757	0.00109138	0.0932294
ECE1	2932.19	0.13111	0.000971136	0.0845228
ERCC6	870.714	0.280867	0.000777822	0.0709616
GPRC5A	228.501	0.460673	1.05E-06	0.000243624
HIPK2	1652.57	0.267114	0.000117332	0.0145717
IER3	2160.39	0.22519	0.000641091	0.0619785
LINC00886	84.9223	0.564159	9.51E-05	0.0121825
LOXL3	2020.68	0.168305	0.000295508	0.0315959
LURAP1L	618.662	0.244792	0.000267279	0.0290587
MLLT1	3035.81	0.182817	6.69E-05	0.00922754
MYADM	5208.3	0.162747	0.000141535	0.0171811
NRXN2	624.658	0.26738	0.00011189	0.0140035
NTN4	563.536	0.330292	7.27E-05	0.0099456
PFKP	7891.61	0.129743	0.000218761	0.0250489
POLR2A	5656.12	0.181195	0.000414926	0.0425332
PPM1H	229.663	0.372097	8.64E-05	0.0114166
PRKCA	3763.64	0.24269	7.86E-05	0.0105281
RP5-1172A22.1	129.704	0.430283	0.000674317	0.0638525
SELPLG	272.996	0.352764	0.000104334	0.0131599
SLC38A5	722.708	0.252375	5.01E-05	0.00721506
SMAD3	3206.32	0.169562	7.45E-05	0.0101135
SULF1	2185.87	0.19608	0.000874714	0.0778821
TENM3	4866.89	0.225699	0.000367324	0.0381379
TRPM2	11.4673	1.38931	0.000978687	0.0849157

Chapter 3: Modeling AHR Ligation In silico

Introduction

A major premise of this MSC-based project is that 1MT activates the AHR by functioning as a ligand. We noted that we never demonstrated such directly, with the use of a competitive binding assay. However, we employed an in silico methodology to assess our hypotheses. It is important for us to acknowledge that that 1MT may act via AHR directly or indirect means. We recognize there may exist an indirect middle actor(s) between the AHR response and treatment with 1MT that would confound the drug's status as a true ligand. The authors acknowledge that we did not demonstrate direct ligand-binding to the AHR protein such as using an electromobility shift assay (EMSA) [1]. Such assessments would require radioisotope studies that are not available to our Emory lab. To address the issue of 1MT binding to AHR we instead utilized a computational chemical biology methodology, building from the published reports cited below.

Results

An important issue confronting structural biology of the AHR protein is that its ligand binding domain (the PAS-B domain) has not been solved by x-ray crystallography. However, the research group of Dr. Gary Perdew has used a computational chemical biology approach using another protein, HIF-2 α , whose PAS-B domain shares 30% homology with the PAS-B domain of human AHR [2]. In that publication, they utilized PDB code-1p97, which renders an NMR structure for the binding domain of HIF-2 α and then

performed hundreds of virtualized ligand screenings, including experimentally-verified AHR ligands, like FICZ and TCDD. They performed molecular docking simulations to compute the ΔG , or change in Gibbs free energy after hypothetical ligation. This approach, using libraries of virtualized ligands to model molecular docking to the AHR protein, has been explored by other research teams as well, who used it to conclude that the access-path to the ligand-binding domain is an important determinant of AHR ligand affinities [3].

In order to provide some theoretical basis for the claim that 1-MT might serve as an AHR ligand, we pursued an analogous strategy to those publications. We utilized the Swiss-Model web server [4] to render the PAS-B domain of human HIF-2 α , as was done by the aforementioned papers. We then replaced that sequence with the ligand-binding domain of human AHR (residues 278-390) and threaded these amino acids onto that PDB model. Next, we used the Swiss-Dock platform [5] to perform molecular docking simulations with known and putative AHR ligands, using coded identifiers pulled from the ZINC website [6]. We included the classical ligands TCDD and FICZ, but then also included cinnabarinic acid and kynurenic acid, two novel, endogenous ligands, each of which has been experimentally-validated [7, 8]. Notably, two ZINC codes existed for kynurenic acid, varying on the protonation status of the cyclic nitrogen atom. We chose to model both species independently. We then performed ligand-binding pocket-docking simulations in parallel with the pure enantiomers of 1MT, and recorded the lowest possible value of ΔG (please see chart at top right of this page).

Discussion

These data are solely computational, nonetheless, they support our arguments that 1MT may be acting as an AHR ligand, because the change in free energy falls within the same order of magnitude as other literature-verified ligands. We acknowledge that such studies should be further validated by docking simulations using very large virtualized ligand libraries, as was done in our cited publications.

Chapter 3: Figure 1: In Silico Modeling of AHR Ligation

- A. A rendering of D-1-methyl-tryptophan in complex with a simulated x-ray crystal structure of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor.
- B. Changes in Gibbs free energy (ΔG) upon simulated ligation with various known and putative AHR ligands.

A.



B.

ZINC Code	Name	Min. ΔG (kcal/mol)
897030	TCDD	-7.43
3871197	FICZ	-6.64
4096852	Cinnabarinic acid	-6.56
8584773	unprot-KynAc	-6.48
19203138	prot-KynAc	-6.45
39101	(L) 1-MT	-6.20
39102	(D) 1-MT	-5.55

Chapter 4: Community Approaches for Diverse Cell Donorship

The culture of blood ex clinico

Sickle cell disease (SCD) is an inherited disorder of red blood cells that is most common in people of color. In the U.S, about one of every 360 African American children is diagnosed with SCD, triggering acute pain crises when sickled cells get trapped in blood vessels throughout the body [1]. Often, these cells block vessels in the brain causing strokes; 50% of pediatric sickle patients have had at least one stroke by the time they turn 18 [2]. Treatment of SCD is largely supportive, including antibiotics and frequent transfusions of donated red cells [3]. Sickle cell is more than twice as prevalent as cystic fibrosis or hemophilia (two genetic diseases common in Caucasians), but suffers from drastically fewer federal dollars for research and clinical care [1]. The only curative therapy for sickle cell disease is a matched hematopoietic stem cell transplant (HSCT). First developed for SCD in 1984, today researchers across the globe are achieving cure rates that approach 90% [4], but these numbers depend strongly upon how well we match the immune systems of the donor and recipient.

As a stem cell therapist seeking to leverage my privileges, I started by reviewing literature to understand the barriers to exploring curative HSCT for SCD. Finding a donor for sickle transplant is challenging, in part because African Americans are underrepresented on the national blood and marrow registries, where the average donor is a college-educated, heterosexual, married white male [3]. There are a number of reasons why African

Americans donate blood and participate in clinical trials at lower rates, including a historically well-founded mistrust of the American medical system [5]. Cell therapy for SCD is at a critical juncture: the science has advanced tremendously, but the bigger, more pressing issue is one of public health outreach. Primary care clinicians, patients and would-be blood cell donors are often unaware that the option for a curative transplant exists, unaware how much we rely on blood cells donated from people of color to effectively treat and cure this disease.

Be-the-Match maintains one of the largest global repositories of stem cell donors, sourced from people asked to provide a small cheek-swabbing at community drive locations, but its demographics reflect a paucity of those with African heritage. A 2013 publication focus-grouped patients in Chicago and Atlanta, seeking to identify community knowledge regarding HSCT availability, and particularly, Be-the-Match donor drives. One participant noted that *“There’s a booth set up I think at the state fair for bone marrow but everything around it says cancer or leukemia. I don’t see one sickle, no nothing, but it all says cancer.”* [2] This scenario is reflective of health disparities observed for people of color with end-stage renal disease (ESRD), on dialysis therapy, awaiting curative kidney transplantation. Dr. Rachel Patzer of the Emory Transplant Center has shown that racially-disparate ESRD outcomes are compounded not only through more time on organ waitlists, but also in the amount of time it takes a primary care clinician to make the initial referrals to even consider transplant [6].

Outreach to the black community for increased donorship must be relevant and participatory to have any efficacy, as basic tenets of social justice admonish against neo-colonial theories of medical pity. The paradigm of misplaced pity is unfortunately persistent in a number of current-day medical outreach programs, particularly those that bring American medical trainees to developing nations for 'service trips.' The lack of participatory reciprocity is a remarkably common issue in such trips, particularly those aimed at the health of marginalized groups or the global South. A 2015 study examined the training and reciprocity practices of medical service trips conducted by 19 American obstetrics/gynecology residency programs. Less than a third of such programs bothered with doing a needs assessment prior to foreign travel, and fewer than 10% trained participants on ethical issues of international medical work [7]. Programs that actively involved local staff during the pre-contemplative phase of trip planning reported higher trainee satisfaction, as well as sustainable growth and training opportunities for in-country staff.

We located one sickle-focused community study that seemed closest to participatory dialogue. In 2002 researchers at Washington University in St. Louis sent a post card, and videotape to 5000 households in the 63115 zip code, presumably chosen for its racial demographics. The videotape featured "a local African American recording artist," who encouraged viewers to donate blood cells in solidarity with the black sickle community. The researchers did note an increase in blood donorship over the first 6 months post-intervention, but this increase was not sustained in subsequent years [8].

Building off these lessons from the literature and the clinic, our team branched out into the Atlanta community, meeting local musicians, artists and politicians who were interested in co-organizing a Be-the-Match community event, centering people of color. The project truly blossomed when we began working with a pair of sickle sisters, one who'd donated marrow to cure the other. Both were impassioned activists, and each had connections to the music and arts scene in Atlanta. Together we organized a music and arts event at two venues in Atlanta's Old Fourth Ward. Sickle warriors spoke from the stage to destigmatize the disease, artists painted sickle-themed graffiti and musicians performed while clinicians, scientists and community activists mingled through intersectional discussions. The cheek-swabbing station was staffed by people of color, all Atlanta-area students, from PhD engineering candidates, to pre-med undergraduates. We all agreed that the persons doing direct-to-community education should be the folks historically marginalized, and contemporarily with most at-stake. In all, the event garnered over a thousand dollars in charity donations for the Sickle Cell Foundation of Georgia, and recruited 31 new stem cell registrants; a huge accomplishment when considering the paucity of black donors on such registries.

Caring for patients with chronic disease requires a multidisciplinary team of clinicians, and in sickle transplant, this team must extend to the African American community writ large. From a sustainability perspective, it is imperative that leadership also reflect the people of color most affected by the sickled cell. To that end, we are working with a team of

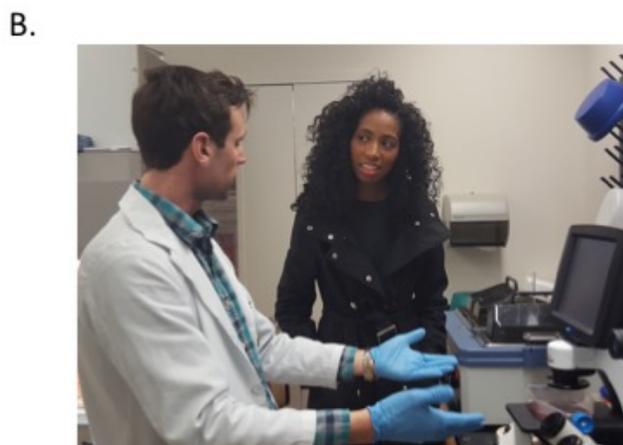
undergraduate students at the Atlanta University Center. It is our hope they will build from our template of participatory community outreach, and develop a yearly project. Sickle & Flow hopes that by empowering these communities, we can better translate biological research into meaningful social change that improves lives.

Chapter 4: Figure 1: Translational Stem Cell Therapy

A: Dr. Ned Waller (Emory Hematology/Oncology) and Moji Hassan (Emory Immunology MD/PhD candidate, Sickle & Flow co-director) are featured with Constance Benson, the first person cured of sickle cell by this current protocol. This was her 12-month check-up appointment, at which she exhibited zero clinical signs of graft rejection.

B. Holly Chris Lewis with Constance Benson at the Galipeau lab cell culture facility, discussing mesenchymal stromal cell biology.

C. Moji Hassan at the Waller Lab, teaching Constance Benson how a micropipette is used.



Chapter 4: Figure 2: Sickle & Flow Event June 18, 2016.

A. ***Background:*** Holly Chris Lewis introduces Georgia State Rep. Park Cannon (D-Atlanta) to deliver the welcome address. Back lot of Peaceful Clouds Smoke Shop, adjacent to Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Church, Old Fourth Ward, Atlanta.

Midground: Emory immunology PhD Candidate Lisa Mills manages the Be-the-Match cheek swab donation station.

Foreground: Two patients cured of sickle cell by the Emory marrow transplantation teams speak with representatives of the Atlanta Chapter for the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People.

B. Sickle & Flow featured speeches by sickle cell patients, clinicians and scientists, interspersed with live music performances. In this photograph at the Sound Table on Edgewood Avenue, Dr. Margo Rollins (Children's Healthcare of Atlanta, Pediatric Hematology/Oncology, Blood Banking/Transfusion Medicine) addresses the crowd, sharing her personal experiences treating sickle cell patients in Atlanta, emphasizing the importance of stem cell donation.

A.



B.



Chapter 5: Modeling MSC-Based Therapies with Exosomes

Abstract

Introduction: Exosomes from bone marrow (BM)-derived mesenchymal stromal cells (MSCs) support growth of multiple myeloma cells, a plasma cell neoplasm. We recently showed that the secretome of irradiated primary BM-derived MSC maintained survival of human antibody secreting cells (ASC) *ex vivo* (manuscript submitted), but whether exosomes of BM-derived MSCs could also support healthy ASC survival remained elusive.

Methods: Exosomes from irradiated and non-irradiated primary BM-derived MSC were quantified by electron microscopy (EM), CD63 and CD81 immuno-gold staining, and CD9 ELISA. ASC *ex vivo* were cultured with exosomes versus conventional media and IgG ASC Elispots were used to measure survival and function. Finally, contents of the exosome fractions were differentially evaluated by proteomics.

Results: Both irradiated and non-irradiated preparations from BM-derived MSC demonstrated similar quantities of exosomes by EM structural morphology, CD63 and CD81 immuno-gold, and by CD9 staining. Compared to conventional media, which only supported ASC survival and secretion at 7% on day 3, both irradiated and non-irradiated exosome fractions were similar in their ability to support ASC function, 170% and 174% (respectively, day 3). To identify the specific factors that provided *in vitro* ASC support, we compared proteomics of irradiated and non-irradiated exosomes with conventional media. Pathway analysis identified factors involved in the vesicle-mediated delivery of

integrin signaling proteins.

Conclusions: Taken together, these findings indicate that BM-derived MSC exosomes provide an effective support system for ASC survival and immunoglobulin secretion.

Introduction

The interrelationship between bone marrow (BM) mesenchymal stromal cells (MSC) and antibody secreting cells (ASC) has been well-explored in a variety of *in vitro* models, suggesting that MSCs impart various growth factors, cytokines, and chemokines to maintain survival or function of B-derived cells; virtually all such studies have relied upon the use of cancer-derived or otherwise transformed B-lineage cells [1]. The survival mechanisms of the BM microniche are thought to be mediated by local paracrine MSC secretion of IL-6 and VEGF [2-4] as well as adhesion or cell-cell contact [5]. Some of these interactions have been shown to occur via MSC-derived extracellular vesicles, such as exosomes and microvesicles [6]. The ability of MSC-derived exosomes to support the *ex vivo* function of non-transformed peripheral blood-derived ASCs has not been completely described.

MSCs are a low-frequency population in the adult marrow, comprising only one in 10,000 of all mononuclear cells [7-10] that can be isolated in an iliac crest aspirate. Although long-lived plasma cells also take up residence in the BM, they are also quite rare accounting for only 0.05% of all marrow mononuclear cells [11]. Thus, communication between these two such rare BM populations is likely to require cell-cell contact, chemokine gradients,

close paracrine signaling or other cell-contact-independent mechanisms. Recently, the immunomodulatory effects of MSC-based cell therapies rely in part on the release of extracellular vesicles, which may be capable of delivering both soluble and membranous proteins [12, 13]; however, it has been virtually unknown whether marrow communication between the BM MSC and ASC, two relatively rare populations may also occur in a similar manner.

Marrow-derived stromal cells have been shown to provide survival factors in the human BM microniche that support long-lived plasma cell survival [14-17]. Co-culture systems of marrow stromal cells with plasma cells showed that IL-6 and fibronectin (FN1) were two soluble factors needed for effective long-term immunoglobulin secretion [15]. Additionally, IL-6 alone was necessary but not sufficient for antibody production [18]. Subsequent reports have shown contact-dependent signaling, via molecules like CXCL12 and the integrin $\alpha_4\beta_1$ (VLA-4) have also been shown to impart important cues delivered by MSCs, suggesting that cell-cell contact or close proximity may be required in the BM microniche in addition to secreted factors [19-21]. However, our group recently developed a novel in vitro plasma cell survival system that models the BM microniche. It reveals the critical role of the BM-derived MSC in maintaining survival of *ex vivo* ASC for over 60 days in culture (Nguyen D, et al submitted). Most interestingly, cell-cell contact was not required as the MSC secretome, or supernatant, was sufficient to maintain ASC functionality. In pursuit of a reductionist cell-free platform, we sought to address if supernatant-derived extracellular vesicles alone could recapitulate this phenomena.

Extracellular vesicles are small membranous spheroids that can be released from a variety of cell types. They feature distinctive tetraspanins at their membrane surface (such as CD9, CD63, CD81) and transport cargo over short or long distances, including proteins and RNA. Extracellular vesicles can be secreted from cells as large microvesicles (MVs) (100 to 1000 nm diameter) or as the nano-scale exosomes (30 to 150 nm diameter) [22]. Larger-sized MVs are released from cells as outpouchings of plasma membrane, whereas exosomes have trafficked through the cell's multivesicular body, part of the endosomal sorting complex required for transport (ESCRT), which tags, sorts and matures endosomes with the use of membrane-bound Rab GTPases [23]. A variety of reports have explored MSC-derived exosomes as an avenue for cell-free cell-based therapy, showing therapeutic efficacy in animal models of liver and heart disease [24, 25]. In this study, we demonstrate that MSC-derived exosomes indeed provide a cell-free component to recapitulate the marrow niche and a novel mechanism of communication between hematopoietic stroma and ASC, which thereby enable the *ex vivo* cultures of healthy human plasma cells.

Results

Lipid-disruption of MSC CM abrogates in vitro support to ASCs

Healthy adults were enrolled for BM aspirates and peripheral blood. BM MSC secretomes were prepared from irradiated and non-irradiated BM-derived MSC cultures. In these initial experiments, MSCs were irradiated to arrest the growth of these cells which are typically robustly proliferative. These doses of irradiation do not kill the cells, but rather

preserves their immunomodulatory effects intact [26, 27]; we assessed secreted factors from non-irradiated MSCs in parallel. Antibody secreting cells (ASCs) were FAC sorted (CD19⁺CD27^{hi}CD38^{hi}) from the peripheral blood of healthy adults and then were cultured in conventional media (RPMI + 10% FCS (R10)), secretomes from MSC cultures, or secretomes pre-treated with the lipid-disrupting agent Cleanascite [28]. Cleanascite is known to not alter protein functionality [29], and we hypothesized this would disrupt the exosome components of the CM. Cells were harvested at days 0, 1, 3, and 7 post-culture and the frequency of IgG-secreting ASCs Elispots were measured. Rapid decline in ASC survival is notable in conventional media compared to the MSC secretome on day 1 (10%). Cleanascite-treated MSC secretomes compared to untreated secretomes decreased survival of ASC from 121% to 51% on day 3 and 82% to 18% by day 7 (P-value 0.02, two-way ANOVA). These results suggested that lipid-membrane bodies (i.e. exosomes) may be an important ASC survival factor.

Electron microscopy shows vesicular size consistent with exosomes

We used electron microscopy (EM), a well-validated methodology to verify the size and morphology of the extracellular vesicles [30]. A phosphotungstic acid staining technique was used to stain and visualize a number of exosome preparations from Irradiated and Non-Irradiated MSCs. EM images were counted by trained observers in a blinded, random sequence. Figure 2a,b shows representative whole-field images. Exosome frequencies of 50-100 nm vesicular bodies were higher in irradiated versus non-irradiated MSC exosome fractions (p-value 0.0159, Mann-Witney test) (Figure 2c). However, as this preparation

only assessed vesicles based on size, not protein or cargo identity, we sought a more specific method for characterization.

Immunogold electron microscopy confirms exosome markers

We performed immunogold-EM to assess if the vesicles expressed CD63 and CD81, markers known to be found on MSC-derived exosomes [31, 32]. Representative images are shown in Figure 3a,b. The ultrastructure of exosomes were similar in frequency for those derived from Irradiated and Non-Irradiated MSCs. Immunogold-EM is an important tool to assess the presence of known exosome markers, but does not afford a quantitative assessment of exosome yield, as only positively-labeled vesicles are visible in-field.

Irradiation-induced growth arrest does not modify MSC exosome yield

The direct quantification of exosome yield is a challenging; various reports utilize a Bradford or bicinchoninic acid (BCA) assay coupled to spectrophotometric quantification [33-35], but such a technique may be an over-estimate, as it depends on total protein present in the biofluid, rather than exosome-specific protein. To address this, we used the CD9 ExoTest system, which includes professional-grade exosome samples, enabling the generation of a standard curve [36, 37]. The use of CD9 as capture antibody provides an additional checkpoint, as it has been shown to be expressed on the surface of MSC-derived exosomes [38]. Similar CD9-specific exosomes concentrations 200 ng/ μ L were notable between the irradiated and non-irradiated fractions (p-value 0.84, unpaired t-test) (Figure 4). As this ELISA relies on a specific protein marker for quantification, we

may state with confidence that the irradiation-induced growth arrest did not modify MSC exosome yield.

Exosomes from MSCs support ASC function irrespective of cell growth status

Exosomes derived from either Irradiated or non-Irradiated MSCs were co-cultured with ASC and IgG Elispot assays were performed on day 1, 3 and 7 (Figure 5a,b). Again, we observed rapid drop in ASC survival when the cells were cultured in conventional media, with secreting cells only at 19% at day 1 and 7% by day 3. In contrast, the exosomes derived from non-irradiated MSCs supported ASC function by 194%, 174% and 100% at days 1, 3 and 7, respectively. In a similar fashion, the exosomes from irradiated MSCs were capable of supporting the ASCs at 164%, 170% and 114%, at days 1, 3 and 7. To summarize, we found that exosomes from either cell source were both equally competent in the support of ASC function, when comparing to the vehicle alone (2-way ANOVA, p -value<0.0001).

Exosomes: Proteomics and Ingenuity Pathway Analysis

To identify the protein factors in the exosomes, and how they may mediate ASC survival, we performed proteomic analysis of exosomes, derived from sample-matched pairs of actively-proliferating (No-irrad) or growth-arrested (Irrad) MSCs. As controls, we used vehicle or conventional media (R10). Protein digestion and proteomics were performed with mass spectrophotometry (as described in Methods; complete protein lists are included in Supp. Table 1). Six hundred ninety six and 623 proteins were identified in the

irradiated vs non-irradiated exosome fractions compared to 129 in the controls. Proteins that were uniquely common to both the irradiated and non-irradiated exosome fractions were identified and further analyzed using Ingenuity Pathway Analysis (IPA) (Figure 6A). A curated list featuring five of the most highly-significant pathways associated with the exosome proteomes is presented in Figure 6b (full list may be found in Supp. Table 2). We note significant representation for both caveolar- and clathrin-mediated endocytosis, identified by proteins including clathrin light chain A (CLTA), the coatamer protein complex (COPA), and a number of integrins including the integrin β_1 subunit. IPA also revealed statistically-significant representation for integrin- and integrin-linked kinase signaling, with one important protein identified as cell division control protein 42 (Cdc42). The last pathway we noted to be of significant interest was Phospholipase C (PLC) Signaling, identified by the presence of proteins including the Ras-like proto-oncogenes A and B (RALA, RALB). Taken together, the identification of these proteins and their corresponding pathways suggest that MSC-derived exosomes may be capable of delivering the relevant immune-activating signals to receiver cells such as ASCs.

Discussion

In this study, we demonstrate that exosomes alone in the BM-MSC secretome support and enhance function of human ASC. Irradiation had been initially used to growth-arrest the MSCs, avoiding overgrowth by these robustly-proliferative cells, and we found that irradiation did not alter functional survival-conferring capacity nor differential yields of MSC-derived exosomes. We hypothesized irradiation would modify the secretome of

MSCs relative to replication-competent cells, and that the exosomes derived from these growth-arrested cells might provide differential *in vitro* support to ASCs, but we hereby report that exosomes from either cell source (Irrad or No-Irrad) can be used to support ASCs to equivalent efficacy.

The vesicles generated were subjected to conventional assays including electron microscopy size-validation, and immunogold-EM for markers known to be on MSC-derived exosomes. The quantitative ELISA, coupled to a known exosome surface protein (CD9), provides evidence that these vesicles were indeed exosomes. The therapeutic dosing of exosomes in the cell therapy literature can be challenging to interpret as quantities are often calculated via traditional spectrophotometry, rather than ELISA. One example is a 2013 report from Li *et al.*, in which the team used a BCA protein assay to quantify exosomes, noting a therapeutic effect on murine liver inflammation after administration of exosomes at a concentration of 750 ng/ μ l (but no total dose is provided) [39]. Tomasoni and colleagues in 2013 reported therapeutic effect on renal tissues after dosing mice with exosomes at a concentration of 25 ng/ μ l, again with no full dose reported [40]. Whereas Li *et al.* used a BCA protein assay, Tomasoni *et al.* used a Bradford protein assay, both of which should be considered as upper bounds of an exosome dose, as ultracentrifugation may carry-over non-exosome proteins. Our exosome preparation contained 200 ng/ μ l of total CD9-protein, which for a dose of 50 μ l, scales to 10 μ g of exosomes (pooled from 7 days x 60 ml, or 420 ml of the MSC secretome).

As MSCs and ASCs are both relatively rare populations, we have hypothesized that the release of extracellular vesicles might serve as an intermediary for short- or long-distance signaling. Indeed, our lab has shown that MSCs can take up residence in lung-tissue, whereupon clinical or biologic activity at distant sites can still be observed [41, 42]. These observations led us to hypothesize that exosomes may be a novel model for ASC and MSC interaction.

We note that our proteomic approach was hypothesis-generating in regards to the MSC-derived factors that support ASCs *in vitro*; future analyses may be focused on the mRNA and microRNA carried within the MSC-derived exosome. In analyzing the proteomic and pathway datasets, we sought to model MSC-to-ASC crosstalk, but with the acknowledgment of a one-directional analysis. Agnostic to the transcriptional and translational events occurring within the ASC compartment, our model is best-suited to explore how MSC-derived exosomes may recapitulate the stromal support of the marrow niche. Although known survival factors such as IL-6 and VEGF were not found, either they are not packaged in the exosomes or insensitivity of low abundant proteins may account for their absence. Nonetheless, over 400 candidate proteins in were noted in both irradiated and nonirradiated fractions of exosomes.

Within the exosome proteomes, we note the presence of pathways consistent with vesicular transport and targeted uptake by recipient cells, including the clathrin-mediated and caveolin-mediated signaling pathways. Both of these pathways have been shown to

play a role in the uptake of exosomes by B cell and plasma cells, consistent with exosome-mediated delivery of survival factors derived from stromal cells [43, 44].

The exosomes' proteomic prevalence of integrin and the integrin-linked kinases is an important finding, as these molecules have already been shown as key contact-dependent mechanisms whereby stromal cells support lymphocyte functionality. For instance, the integrin $\alpha_4\beta_1$ has been described as key factor for the experimental generation of long-lived plasma cells [19-21]. Reports show that these cells rely on a combination of soluble and contact-mediated mechanisms to fulfill hematopoietic and immunomodulatory functions [45-47]. Exosomes may help explain these phenomena by parsimony; coated with bioactive integrins, they may be capable of triggering membrane-associated signaling cascades while also delivering soluble protein cargo to target cells. Thus, if integrins, themselves, promote ASC survival or merely deliver packaged survival factors would require further studies.

Plasma membranes, like the surfaces of extracellular vesicles, are composed of a phospholipid bilayer, decorated with a variety of bioactive enzymes, lipids and sugars that enable cellular recognition. Immunological cell signaling cascades often begin at the membrane surface, where phospholipid substrates like PIP₂ (Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate) are cleaved by a class of molecules known as the phospholipase C (PLC) family, generating downstream signaling molecules that activate cellular transcription programs for proliferation and differentiation in a variety of cell types, including

lymphocytes [48]. In our proteomic assessment of MSC-derived exosomes, we noted the significance of the PLC signaling pathway, including the presence of the signaling proteins RALA and RALB. These proteins are both guanosine triphosphatases (GTPases) and act in close association with G-protein coupled receptors to transduce signaling events via GTP hydrolysis. RALA and RALB are both important for the proliferation of immune cells as well as membrane trafficking and exocytosis; of particular note, RALA is required to suppress apoptosis [49]. An additional GTPase identified in the MSC-derived exosomes was Cdc42, which activates actin polymerization in target cells, coordinating cell migration, proliferation and survival [50]. Recent reports have shown that Cdc42 to be essential for the activation and function of mature B cells in a mouse model of primary immune deficiency [51]. Again, it is important to stress that these bioinformatic analysis of the MSC-derived exosomes' proteomes would require further studies for validation.

In conclusion, this study shows that exosomes derived from the BM-derived MSC secretome enhance *in vitro* human ASC survival . This mechanisms of the MSC-ASC communication appears to occur in close proximity via local paracrine interactions and over fairly long distances via exosome. Our proteomic analysis suggests that MSC exosome protein cargo contain a number of known molecules related to immune cell proliferation, protein translation, endocytosis and integrin signals. The pathway members identified herein offer possible candidates for short interfering RNA knockdown or antibody-neutralization. Such steps will help narrow the search for key factors that maintain survival of human plasma cells in the long-lived plasma cell niches.

Materials & Methods

Human Subjects

We recruited a total of 14 healthy adults (6 females and 8 males) for either peripheral blood (PBL) samples (n=9) or bone marrow (BM) aspirates (BMA) (N=5) with a mean age of 31 ± 14 years of age. All studies were approved by the Emory University Institutional Review Board Committee. PBL samples were obtained from 9 healthy adult subjects (mean age of 37 ± 13 years old).

MSC isolation and culture

Human MSCs were isolated from bone marrow aspirates collected from the iliac crest of consenting volunteer subjects [52]. Bone marrow aspirates were diluted 1:2 with PBS and layered onto a Ficoll density gradient to isolate mononuclear cells. The cells were centrifuged at $400 \times g$ for 20 min and thereafter plated in complete human MSC medium (α -MEM, 10% human platelet lysate (hPL), 100 U/ml penicillin/streptomycin (Corning International, Corning, NY)) at $200,000 \text{ cells/cm}^2$. Non-adherent hematopoietic cells were removed by changing the medium after 3 d of culture at 37°C in 5% CO_2 , and MSCs were allowed to expand for an additional 7 d. Thereafter, the cells were passaged weekly and reseeded at 1000 cells/cm^2 ; all experiments were performed with MSCs at passage 3 or 4. Although culture-expanded in α -MEM +hPL, all subsequent cultures were performed in M10 (α -MEM with 100 U/ml penicillin/streptomycin, and 10% fetal calf serum) (Corning International, Corning, NY).

Culture medium preparation

MSCs were cultured in a special exosome-depleted culture medium; this medium was α -MEM (+100 U/ml penicillin/streptomycin, and 20% fetal calf serum), or M20. All centrifugations of all liquids in this project occurred with new tubes and caps that had been rinsed twice with 70% ethanol, twice with PBS, and then left to air dry overnight in a biosafety cabinet under constant ultraviolet light exposure. M20 medium was transferred to polyallomer tubes and then spun at 100,000 x G in a Beckman Optima L-80XP Ultra Centrifuge (Brea, CA) at 4°C for 18h. The pellet, containing serum-derived extracellular vesicles, was discarded, and the supernatant (M20) was extracted using a sterile syringe fitted with a 21G needle. M20 was then mixed 1:1 with sterile serum-free media, to prepare a final mixture of 10% fetal-calf serum α -MEM (M10). This resulting M10 was then passed through a 0.2 μ M bottle-top vacuum filter system (Corning) and stored at 4°C until use. All centrifugations occurred at 4°C unless stated otherwise.

Purification of exosomes from conditioned medium, ELISA

After initial tissue culture expansion as described, MSCs were washed with PBS, trypsinized and resuspended in ice-cold exo-free M10, with some preparations then exposed to a total of 30 Gray irradiation. Cells were then re-plated into new 150 cm² tissue culture flasks, at a density of 8.5 x 10⁶ cells per flask, and placed into separate tissue incubators. Every 24h, the conditioned medium (CM) from each flask was aspirated and replaced with fresh M10. CM from each irradiation treatment group was pooled into

sterile bottles, collecting together condition-identical CM for seven consecutive days, and stored all week at 4°C. The pooled CM was transferred into sterile 50 mL polypropylene tubes (Corning) and spun at 300 x G for 10 minutes; the supernatant was collected and then spun again in 50 mL tubes at 2,000 x G for 20 minutes. The resulting supernatant was then transferred to freshly-cleaned polyallomer tubes and spun at 10,000 x G in a Sorvall RC-6 Plus Centrifuge (Waltham, MA). The pellets were discarded, and the supernatant was transferred to freshly-cleaned polyallomer tubes and then spun 100,000 x G in the Beckman Optima L-80XP Ultra Centrifuge for 70 min. We refer to the supernatant resulting from this spin as the Exosome-Depleted CM (Exo-Depl CM), and 500 µL aliquots were taken and stored at -80°C until used in downstream applications. The pellets from all condition-identical tubes were then washed with sterile PBS, pooled together and spun again at 100,000 x G in the Beckman Optima L-80XP Ultra Centrifuge for 1 hour. The supernatant was aspirated using a sterilized glass Pasteur pipette, with the resulting pellet, which we refer to as Exosomes, resuspended in 600 µL sterile PBS, and stored at -80°C until use in downstream applications. Our method, which did not use a sucrose gradient, was adapted from other similar publications [30, 53]. Exosomes were quantified using the ExoTest CD9-specific ELISA, which includes reagents for standard curve titration (HansaBioMed, Tallinn, Estonia).

Electron microscopy

Exosome samples were subjected to standard negative-stain electron microscopy. Briefly, a 5 µL of exosome sample was placed on a 400-mesh carbon coated copper grid (Electron

Microscopy Sciences, Hatfield, PA) that was glow discharged for 20 seconds. Exosome samples were allowed to settle on grids for 5 minutes in a covered glass dish. Each grid was then quickly washed on 2 drops deionized water, wicked with filter paper, and then stained with 1% PTA for 20 seconds before wicking dry again with filter paper. Twelve grids were prepared per condition, and imaged by an operator who was blinded to sample-treatments using a JEOL JEM-1400 Transmission Electron Microscope (Tokyo, Japan) equipped with a Gata US1000 CCD camera (Pleasanton, CA). For immunogold labeling, primary human-reactive mouse anti-CD63 (Abcam, Cambridge, UK) and mouse anti-CD81 (Santa Cruz Biotechnology, Dallas TX) were used at 10 µg/ml. Colloidal gold (6nm) conjugated goat anti-mouse secondary antibody was diluted in buffer at 1:20.

Peripheral blood mononuclear cell isolation: Briefly, as previously described [54], PBMCs were separated from freshly collected PBL samples by Ficoll-Hypaque (GE Healthcare) or Lymphocyte Separation Medium (LSM; Cellgro/Corning) density-gradient centrifugation where PBS (Ca²⁺+Mg²⁺+free; Cellgro/Corning)-diluted PBL samples (PBL:PBS=1:1) were carefully applied, then centrifuged no brake at 800xg for 20 minutes at RT. The light-weight layer of PBL MNCs (PBMCs) was then gently collected and washed in PBS and RPMI 1640 (with phenol-red and L-Glutamine; Cellgro/Corning). Cells were then washed twice with RPMI 1640 and the resultant unfractionated PBMCs were thereafter manually counted. Cells were then resuspended in MNC medium (MNC-med, or R10), which was made from RPMI 1640 (with phenol-red and L-Glutamine; Cellgro/Corning) completed with 10% heat-inactivated Fetal Bovine Serum (FBS) (Sigma/Atlanta Biologicals) and 1%

Antibiotic-Antimycotic [e.g. 100units/mL penicillin, 100µg/mL streptomycin, and 0.25µg/mL Fungizone (amphotericin B); Thermo Fisher]. T cells and monocytes were magnetically removed by immune magnetic cell selection (magnetic-activated cell sorting; MACS) using conjugated magnetic microbeads targeting T-cell lineage cell surface markers CD3 and CD14 on LS columns and in MACS buffer (Miltenyi), according to the instructions of the manufacturer. The flow-through T-cell depleted PBMC fractions were disaggregated using sterile 35µm filtration (Tube with Cell Strainer Cap; Corning). The negatively selected cellular fractions enriched for B cells and ASC.

Fluorescence-Activated Cell Sorting (FACS). Fresh negatively selected CD3 and CD14 fractions by Miltenyi according to manufacturer's instruction. Initially the cells were blocked with non-specific staining by incubating cells with 5% normal mouse serum (NMS; Jackson ImmunoResearch) in PBS for 10 minutes at RT. Cells were washed and stained with human CD3-PE-Cy5.5, human CD14-PE-Cy5.5 (Life Tech); human CD19-PE-Cy7, human IgD-FITC, human CD27-APC-eFluor780, human CD38-v450, and human CD138-APC (BD Biosciences). After washing, blood ASCs, (CD19+CD27^{hi}CD38^{hi}), were sorted on the FACS Aria II sorter (BD Biosciences). The PB populations were generally ~90-95% pure.. Post-sort PBs were cultured immediately.

In Vitro Cultures for Human Blood ASCs. To study ASC survival and IgG-secreting function ex vivo, we used cell-free BM-MSC secretome. Unless otherwise stated, all cultures were performed on 96-well flat-bottom cell culture plates (Nunc/Corning), maintained in ~150-

200uL medium per well, and were set up at 37°C in a humid, 5% CO₂ incubator. ASC numbers for each culture well varied (~500 to ~2,036 cells), dependent upon the total post-sort cells from clinical PBL samples. Replicate ASC cultures were maintained without replenishing the BM-MSC secretome or conventional media or vehicle (R10). After days 1, 3, and 6 or 7, each culture harvested was washed 4-6 times to remove secreted Ig and ASCs were plated in Elispot wells. Percentage of viable ASCs on day 0, served as 100%.

Cultures with Cleanascite. Cultures of freshly sort-purified blood ASC populations were cultured in the irradiated BM-MSC secretome or treated with cleanascite, a lipid removal reagent and clarification (Biotech Support Group), according to the manufacturer's recommendations. BM-MSC secretome and conventional media (R10) were used as positive and negative controls.

IgG ELISpot Assay. Briefly, Elispot assays were performed as previously described for total IgG [54]. Briefly, pre-wetted membrane, MultiScreen flat-bottom 96-well ELISpot plates (Millipore) were coated overnight at 4°C with goat anti-human IgG capture Ab (5µg/mL) or with 2mg/ml BSA (2% in PBS). To prevent non-specific binding, plates were then blocked with RPMI 1640 supplemented with 8% FBS for 2 hrs at 37°C. Subsequently, plates were loaded with cultured blood ASCs and were incubated in ~150-200uL media for ~16-18 hours at 37°C in the air incubator (5% CO₂). Then cells were removed and the plates were washed six times with washing buffer using Microplate Washer (Biotek). Secondary goat anti-human IgG alkaline phosphatase-conjugated Ab (1µg/mL, diluted in

PBST+2%BSA), which was incubated for ~2 hrs at RT. Spots were developed and visualized with an enzymatic color reaction using ABC-AP Vector Blue Substrate reagents (Vector Laboratories). Plates were counted on the ELISpot reader (Cellular Technology Limited; CTL) using the ImmunoSpot 5.0.9.21 software.

Exosome Lysis and Protein Digestion

Exosome pellets were lysed through end-to-end rotation at 4 °C for 45 minutes in RIPA buffer. The supernatant was transferred to new tubes. Proteins were reduced with 5 mM dithiothreitol (DTT) (56 °C, 30 minutes) and alkylated with 14 mM iodoacetamide (RT, 15 minutes in the dark). Detergent was removed by the methanol-chloroform protein precipitation method. Purified proteins were digested with 10 ng/μL Lys-C (Wako) in 50 mM HEPES pH 8.6, 1.6 M urea, 5% ACN at 31 °C for 16 hours, then with 8 ng/μL Trypsin (Promega) at 37 °C for 4 hours.

Peptide Purification and LC-MS/MS Analysis

Protein digestions were quenched by addition of trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) to a final concentration of 0.1%, followed by centrifugation to remove the precipitate. The peptides were desalted using a tC18 Sep-Pak cartridge (Waters) and lyophilized and subjected to LC-MS/MS analysis. Peptides were detected with a data-dependent Top20 method [55] in a hybrid dual-cell quadrupole linear ion trap - Orbitrap mass spectrometer (LTQ Orbitrap Elite, ThermoFisher, with Xcalibur 3.0.63 software). One full MS scan (resolution: 60,000) was performed in the Orbitrap at 10E6 AGC target for each cycle, and up to 20

MS/MS in the LTQ for the most intense ions were recorded. These sequenced ions were excluded from further analysis for 90 seconds. Precursor ions were required to have at least two charges for analysis. Maximum ion accumulation duration was 1000 ms for each full MS scan and 50 ms for MS/MS scans. All MS² spectra were searched using the SEQUEST algorithm (version 28) [56]. Spectra were matched against a database containing sequences of all proteins in the UniProt Human (Homo sapiens) database. We used the following parameters for database searching: 20 ppm precursor mass tolerance; fully digested with trypsin; up to three missed cleavages; fixed modification: carbamidomethylation of cysteine (+57.0214); variable modifications: oxidation of methionine (+15.9949). False discovery rates (FDRs) of peptide and protein identifications were evaluated and controlled to less than 1% by the target-decoy method [57] through linear discriminant analysis (LDA). [58] Peptides fewer than seven amino acid residues in length were deleted. We also applied a filter at the protein level to ensure the protein FDR is less than 1%.

Bioinformatics

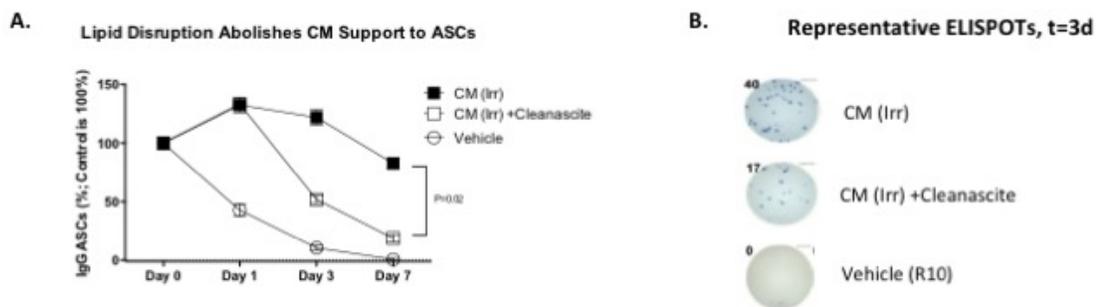
Protein digestion, proteomic analysis and thresholding were performed as described in Methods, and complete protein lists were generated with the Partek Genomics Suite software (Partek Inc., St Louis, MO, USA). Full protein lists may be found in Supplemental Table 1. As we have observed ASCs to quickly die when grown in vehicle alone, we hypothesized the additive presence of factors might provide a better model for ASC survival (rather than the absence of apoptotic factors). In preparing the input dataset for

pathway analysis, we included proteins that were differentially expressed in exosomes when compared to the vehicle-alone condition, and with a minimum value of 2 total hits per sample. Relative abundance was computed as the ratio of the number of hits of a given protein divided by the total number of hits in that sample. Supplementary Table 1 presents these calculations and the paired datasets that were used as input for Ingenuity Pathway Analysis (IPA) software (QIAGEN, Hilden, Germany). Non-irrad-MSC exosomes afforded 410 such proteins; Irrad-MSC exosomes afforded a list of 460. A standard IPA core analysis was performed using canonical pathways, and full results may be found in Supplementary Table 2. IPA considers the presence of proteins and computes a p-value that connotes the likelihood that a pre-defined molecular biology pathway has been activated. Within this software package, a statistically-significant p-value of 0.05 is equivalent to a $-\log(\text{p-value}) = 1.35$.

Statistics

Graphical data for the project was analyzed using GraphPad Prism version 6.0. For Figure 2A, an unpaired t-test was performed. For Figure 2, microscopy staff were blinded to treatment status of preparations; after image collection, two lab technicians were trained on how to identify vesicular bodies in the digital image files, again in a treatment-blinded fashion, using a mouse cursor scaled 50 to 100 nm. HPFs from twelve grids were thusly enumerated. Due to the counted, integer-based nature of these data, a Mann-Whitney test was used to assess significance. Figures 1 and 7 were analyzed via two- way ANOVA; a t-test was used for Figure 4.

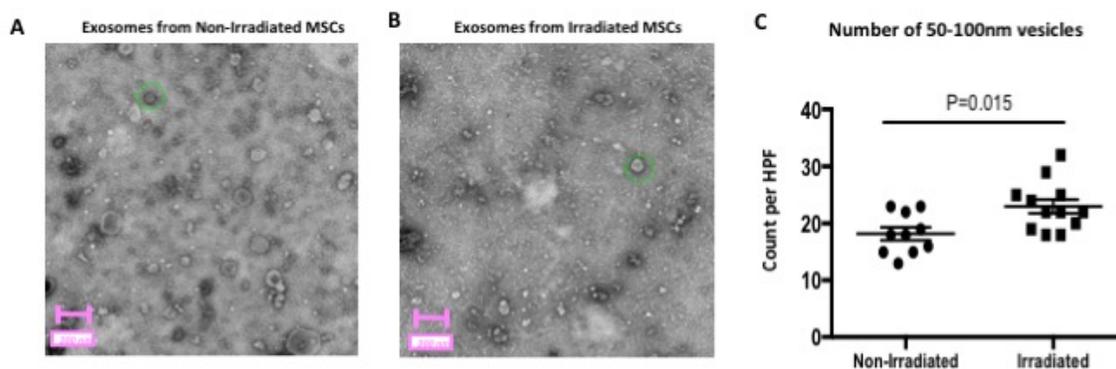
Chapter 5: Figure 1: MSC CM maintains *in vitro* ASC survival, but is abrogated by lipid-disruption



A. Healthy, freshly-sorted blood ASCs were cultured in RPMI + 10 %FCS (R10, or Vehicle), Conditioned medium (CM) from MSC cultures, or MSC CM that had been pre-treated with the lipid disrupting agent Cleanascite. Each condition was set with the same ASC input cell number (approx. 2,000). Cells were harvested at days 0, 1, 3, and 7 post-culture and the frequency of IgG-secreting ASCs were measured by ELISPOT and normalized to Day 0 (100%). A repeated-measures one-way ANOVA afforded a P-value of 0.02, indicating that the lipid disruption statistically abrogated the *in vitro* support to ASCs.

B. Representative photomicrographs of the wells from ELISPOT experiments in panel A.

Chapter 5: Figure 2. Electron microscopy shows CM from irradiated MSCs contains a greater number of exosome-sized extracellular vesicles

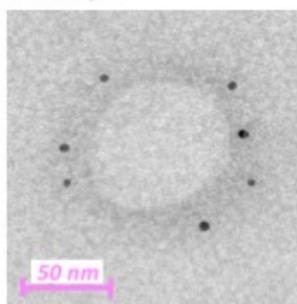


A-B. Negative-staining electron microscopy was performed on exosomal fractions isolated from Irradiated or Non-Irradiated MSCs. Imaging was performed using uranyl-oxalate negative staining and observed using a JEOL Transmission electron microscope. Twelve grids were prepared and imaged by a trained microscopist who was blinded to the samples' radiation-treatment-status. Scale bar indicates 200 nm. Exosomes are 50 to 100 nm in size, and two such putative vesicles are indicated by green dashed lines.

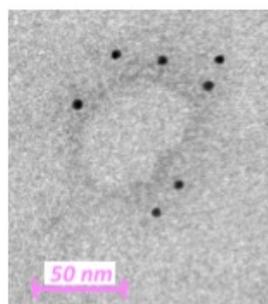
C. Two technicians were trained on what 50-100nm vesicles should look like via electron microscopy, and blinded to radiation-treatment status. They enumerated the number of 50-100nm vesicles that could be appreciated on all twelve of the TEM grids, which were shown to the observer in a randomized sequence. A Mann-Whitney test (employed due to the counted nature of integer-based data) afforded a test statistic of 0.015.

Chapter 5: Figure 3. Immuno-gold electron microscopy confirms presence of known MSC-derived exosome markers

A. CD63 Immunogold

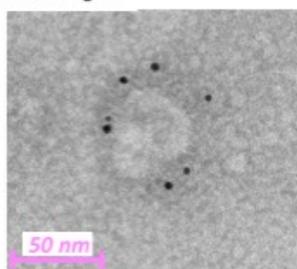


Non-Irradiated

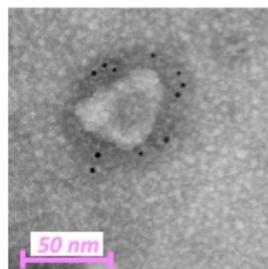


Irradiated

B. CD81 Immunogold



Non-Irradiated

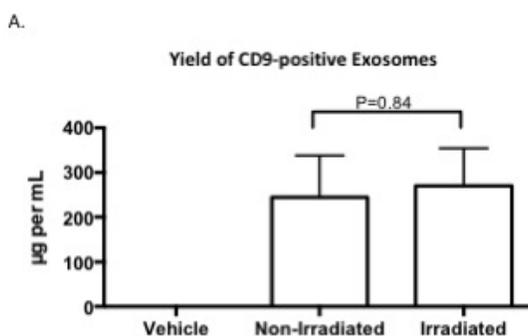


Irradiated

A-B.

Immunogold-labeling electron microscopy was utilized to confirm if the 50-100nm vesicles could justifiably be referred to as exosomes. Commercial antibodies for CD63 and CD81 were acquired and conjugated to colloidal gold by trained electron microscopists; both these molecules are known to be present on MSC-derived exosomes. The scale bar indicates 50 nm. As only positively-marked vesicles can be visualized using the immunogold technique, we demur in quantifying the number or proportion of vesicles thusly stained, apart from noting that the ultrastructure of exosomes appeared comparable for those derived from non-irradiated and irradiated MSCs. These micrographs are representative of over two dozen such images, using exosomes derived from three independent patient donors.

Chapter 5: Figure 4. Highly-specific ELISA shows that Irradiated and Non-irradiated MSCs release the same quantity of CD9-positive exosomes



A. Exosomes were collected and isolated using the flowchart in panel A. We obtained an exosome-customized ELISA kit utilizing CD9, a surface protein marker known to be present on MSC-derived exosomes. It uses conventional sandwich ELISA technology, with human CD9 as the capture antibody, and also includes professional-grade exosome standards for the generation of an exact standard curve. Panel B shows the results of this ELISA result, comparing the results of three independent experiments using independent MSC patient donors, each replicated twice. An unpaired t-test was performed, yielding a P value of 0.84, showing an insignificant difference between the amount of CD9-specific exosomes generated from Irradiated or Non-Irradiated MSCs.

Chapter 5: Figure 5: Exosomes from MSCs support ASC function irregardless of irradiation status

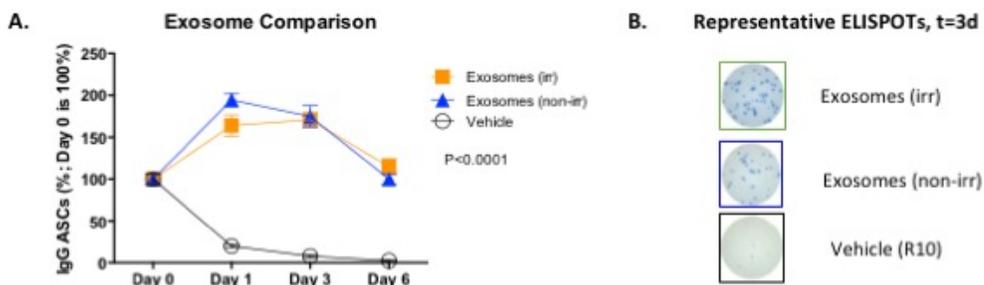


Figure 5: Exosomes from MSCs support ASC function irrespective of irradiation status

A. Figure 5 shows the cumulative data for three independent experiments, plotted in two separate graphs for condition-based comparisons. Panel A shows only exosome samples, in comparison to vehicle alone. We noted that irrespective of irradiation status, exosomes were no different in the support of ASC function, when comparing to the vehicle alone (two-way ANOVA, p -value<0.0001). Figure shows the cumulative data for three independent experiments.

B. Representative photomicrographs of the wells from ELISPOT experiments in panel A.

Chapter 5: Figure 6: Exosome proteomics reveals high significance for exosome-mediated delivery of integrin signaling proteins

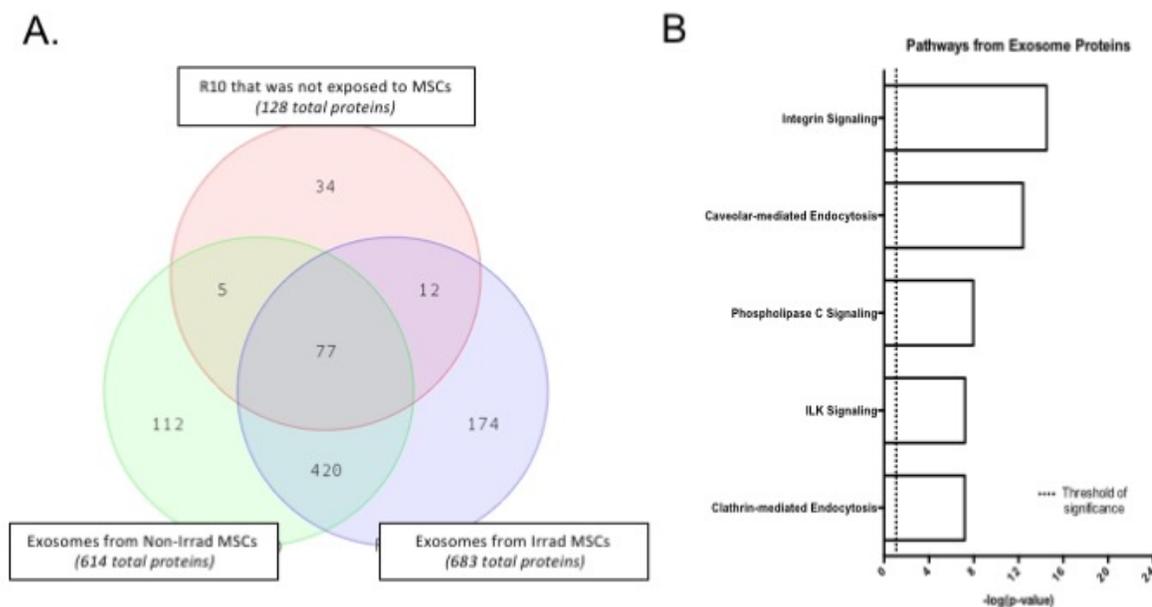
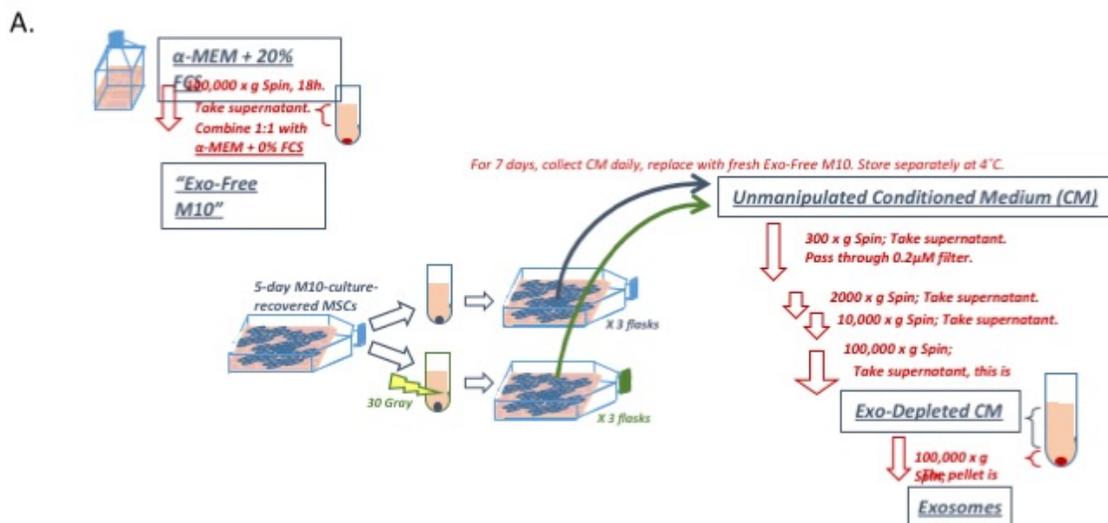


Figure 6: Exosome proteomics reveals high significance for exosome-mediated delivery of integrin signaling proteins

A. After statistical thresholding as described in Methods, the datasets from Supplemental Table 1 were used as input for the IPA software, to generate pathways most highly-associated with those proteins. Only unique proteins present in both exosome samples but absent in the R10 media were used as input for IPA.

B. Panel B presents a curated listing of five of the most significantly-represented pathway lists generated by IPA. Within the IPA platform, a pathway is considered statistically-significant according to the proportion of pathway members present. A statistically-significant p-value of 0.05 is equivalent to a $-\log(p\text{-value})$ of 1.35, which is indicated on the plot as a vertical dashed line, at the x-value of 1.35.

Chapter 5: Figure 7: Supplemental FlowChart for Generation of Exosomes from MSCs



A. This flowchart illustrates how exosomes were generated from MSC conditioned medium (CM). Full details may be found in Methods, but here we wish to point out how the same population of MSCs was passaged and irradiated, and how the subsequent fractionation of CM was performed. It may be helpful to envision the theoretical sum of (Exosomes + Exo-depleted CM) to be relatively equivalent to the overall unmanipulated CM.

Chapter 5: Figure 7 Supplementary Table 1 (Page 1 of 8)

All protein hits from proteomic analysis of the R10 media alone and exosomes derived from Irradiated or Noni-Irradiated MSCs. Greyed-out proteins indicate low-abundance proteins that were excluded in downstream bioinformatic analyses.

Sample #1: R10 Vehicle				Sample #6: Irrad. MSC Exosomes				Sample #7: Irrad. MSC Exosomes			
Hits	Gene Reference	Symbol	Rel. Abundance	Hits	Gene Reference	Symbol	Rel. Abundance	Hits	Gene Reference	Symbol	Rel. Abundance
1	sp P02769 ALBU_BOVIN ALB	ALB	0.430321166	1	sp P02769 ALBU_BOVIN ALB	ALB	0.042439484	1	sp P02769 ALBU_BOVIN ALB	ALB	0.041990221
2	sp P12763 FETUA_BOV AHSG	AHSG	0.129936306	2	sp P12763 FETUA_BOV AHSG	AHSG	0.041820118	2	sp P02751 FPCN_HUMAN FNC1	FNC1	0.037963763
3	sp P02768 ALBU_HUMAN ALB	ALB	0.022929916	3	sp P12111 CDBA3_HUMAN CDBA3	CDBA3	0.023065388	3	sp P12111 CDBA3_HUMAN CDBA3	CDBA3	0.025968776
4	sp P02774 VTDB_HUMAN GCLC	GCLC	0.016456051	4	sp P12763 FETUA_BOV AHSG	AHSG	0.027297862	4	sp P02452 COL1A1_HUMAN COL1A1	COL1A1	0.023871153
5	sp P08123 COL2A2_HUMAN COL2A2	COL2A2	0.012738854	5	sp P04264 K2C1_HUMAN KRT1	KRT1	0.021691292	5	sp Q99715 COC1A1_HUMAN COL12A1	COL12A1	0.021570319
6	sp P04264 K2C1_HUMAN KRT1	KRT1	0.012738854	6	sp P02452 COL1A1_HUMAN COL1A1	COL1A1	0.019805093	6	sp P12763 FETUA_BOV AHSG	AHSG	0.020707506
7	sp P02751 FPCN_HUMAN FNC1	FNC1	0.014649688	7	sp P08123 COL2A2_HUMAN COL2A2	COL2A2	0.017918893	7	sp P08123 COL2A2_HUMAN COL2A2	COL2A2	0.019260485
8	sp P02771 FETA_HUMAN AFP	AFP	0.011464968	8	sp P21333 FLNA_HUMAN FLNA	FLNA	0.015089594	8	sp P21333 FLNA_HUMAN FLNA	FLNA	0.016681047
9	sp P06709 ACTB_HUMAN ACTB	ACTB	0.010191083	9	sp P35908 K2E2_HUMAN KRT2	KRT2	0.011945929	9	sp P02461 CDBA3_HUMAN CDBA3	CDBA3	0.021236983
10	sp P23142 FBLN1_HUMAN FBLN1	FBLN1	0.010191083	10	sp Q00610 CLH1_HUMAN CLTC	CLTC	0.011002829	10	sp P07996 TSP1_HUMAN TSP1	TSP1	0.011216566
11	sp P02452 COL1A3_HUMAN COL1A3	COL1A3	0.010191083	11	sp P08133 ANKK6_HUMAN ANKK6	ANKK6	0.011002829	11	sp P04264 K2C1_HUMAN KRT1	KRT1	0.010641357
12	sp P06955 PEDF_HUMAN SERPINF1	SERPINF1	0.010191083	12	sp Q43854 EDL3_HUMAN EDL3	EDL3	0.011002829	12	sp P35579 MYH9_HUMAN MYH9	MYH9	0.010353753
13	sp P08789 TBOA3_HUMAN TBOA3	TBOA3	0.010191083	13	sp P35277 K2C9_HUMAN KRT9	KRT9	0.010688463	13	sp Q00610 CLH1_HUMAN CLTC	CLTC	0.009778405
14	sp P01024 COL3_HUMAN COL3	COL3	0.008917197	14	sp P07996 TSP1_HUMAN TSP1	TSP1	0.009116683	14	sp Q43854 EDL3_HUMAN EDL3	EDL3	0.009203336
15	sp P08206 VINC_HUMAN VCL	VCL	0.008917197	15	sp P13645 K1C10_HUMAN KRT10	KRT10	0.009116683	15	sp P06709 ACTB_HUMAN ACTB	ACTB	0.009203336
16	sp P35527 K1C9_HUMAN KRT9	KRT9	0.008917197	16	sp P50709 ACTB_HUMAN ACTB	ACTB	0.009116683	16	sp P08133 ANKK6_HUMAN ANKK6	ANKK6	0.009015732
17	sp P19823 ITIH2_HUMAN ITIH2	ITIH2	0.008917197	17	sp Q99715 COC1A1_HUMAN COL12A1	COL12A1	0.008802261	17	sp Q14764 MVP_HUMAN MVP	MVP	0.008915732
18	sp P04114 APOB_HUMAN APOB	APOB	0.008917197	18	sp Q14764 MVP_HUMAN MVP	MVP	0.00817353	18	sp P35908 K2E2_HUMAN KRT2	KRT2	0.008052919
19	sp P05443 TSP4_HUMAN TSP4	TSP4	0.007643312	19	sp P35579 MYH9_HUMAN MYH9	MYH9	0.00817353	19	sp Q09666 AHNK_HUMAN AHNK	AHNK	0.007765315
20	sp P02461 CDBA3_HUMAN CDBA3	CDBA3	0.006369427	20	sp P13611 CSPG2_HUMAN VCAN	VCAN	0.006916064	20	sp P35527 K1C9_HUMAN KRT9	KRT9	0.007590206
21	sp Q07996 TSP1_HUMAN TSP1	TSP1	0.006369427	21	sp P02461 CDBA3_HUMAN CDBA3	CDBA3	0.006601638	21	sp Q07954 LRP1_HUMAN LRP1	LRP1	0.006902502
22	sp Q15063 POSTN_HUMAN POSTN	POSTN	0.006369427	22	sp P04406 G3P_HUMAN GAPDH	GAPDH	0.006287321	22	sp Q09400 TLN1_HUMAN TLN1	TLN1	0.006002502
23	sp P05452 TETN_HUMAN CLC3B	CLC3B	0.006369427	23	sp P12109 CDBA3_HUMAN CDBA3	CDBA3	0.005972964	23	sp P13645 K1C10_HUMAN KRT10	KRT10	0.006039689
24	sp P08065 RBP1_HUMAN IGFBP2	IGFBP2	0.006369427	24	sp P68363 TBA1B_HUMAN TBA1B	TBA1B	0.005658598	24	sp P13611 CSPG2_HUMAN VCAN	VCAN	0.005752085
25	sp P00734 THBB_HUMAN TFZ	TFZ	0.006369427	25	sp P11427 HSP7C_HUMAN HSP7B	HSP7B	0.005658598	25	sp P23142 FBLN1_HUMAN FBLN1	FBLN1	0.005752085
26	sp P09147 COMP_HUMAN COMP	COMP	0.006369427	26	sp Q08431 MGFB_HUMAN MGFB	MGFB	0.005344231	26	sp P12110 CDBA2_HUMAN CDBA2	CDBA2	0.005752085
27	sp P02908 COL3A1_HUMAN COL3A1	COL3A1	0.006369427	27	sp P14618 KPYM_HUMAN PYM	KPYM	0.005344231	27	sp P15442 SP2_HUMAN TSP2	TSP2	0.005464881
28	sp P12645 K1C10_HUMAN KRT10	KRT10	0.005955441	28	sp P13647 K2C5_HUMAN KRT5	KRT5	0.005344231	28	sp P12109 CDBA1_HUMAN CDBA1	CDBA1	0.005176877
29	sp P28287 IPNA_HUMAN IPNA	IPNA	0.005955441	29	sp P06733 ENOA_HUMAN ENOA	ENOA	0.005029865	29	sp P08670 VIME_HUMAN VIM	VIM	0.005176877
30	sp P06786 GELS_HUMAN GSN	GSN	0.005955441	30	sp P08670 VIME_HUMAN VIM	VIM	0.005029865	30	sp P04083 ANKA1_HUMAN ANKA1	ANKA1	0.005176877
31	sp P04114 APOB_HUMAN APOB	APOB	0.005029865	31	sp Q14204 DYHC1_HUMAN DYHC1	DYHC1	0.005029865	31	sp P68363 TBA1B_HUMAN TBA1B	TBA1B	0.004889272
32	sp P35282 COF1_HUMAN CLF1	CLF1	0.005029865	32	sp P08670 VIME_HUMAN VIM	VIM	0.005029865	32	sp P11142 HSP7C_HUMAN HSP7B	HSP7B	0.004889272
33	sp P05450 POTEF_HUMAN POTEF	POTEF	0.005029865	33	sp Q08380 LGSBP_HUMAN LGSBP	LGSBP	0.005029865	33	sp P14618 KPYM_HUMAN PYM	KPYM	0.004601668
34	sp P05543 THBG_HUMAN SERPINA7	SERPINA7	0.005029865	34	sp Q07954 LRP1_HUMAN LRP1	LRP1	0.004715498	34	sp P04406 G3P_HUMAN GAPDH	GAPDH	0.004601668
35	sp P02788 TRF1_HUMAN TRF1	TRF1	0.005029865	35	sp P23142 FBLN1_HUMAN FBLN1	FBLN1	0.004715498	35	sp Q14204 DYHC1_HUMAN DYHC1	DYHC1	0.004601668
36	sp P02008 ANT3_HUMAN SERPINC1	SERPINC1	0.005029865	36	sp P12110 CDBA2_HUMAN CDBA2	CDBA2	0.004715498	36	sp P50727 TERA_HUMAN VCP	VCP	0.004020446
37	sp P00241 COA4_HUMAN CAA	CAA	0.005029865	37	sp Q09400 TLN1_HUMAN TLN1	TLN1	0.004401132	37	sp Q09426 MYOF_HUMAN MYOF	MYOF	0.004020446
38	sp P02023 ALXNS_HUMAN ALXNS	ALXNS	0.005029865	38	sp P08136 PGFB_HUMAN PGFB	PGFB	0.004401132	38	sp P13555 FBN1_HUMAN FBN1	FBN1	0.004020446
39	sp P09905 HBA_HUMAN HBA1	HBA1	0.005029865	39	sp P11344 APFP_HUMAN APFP	APFP	0.004401132	39	sp P02556 TRB_HUMAN TRB1	TRB1	0.004020446
40	sp P01344 HGF2_HUMAN HGF2	HGF2	0.005029865	40	sp P05023 AT1A1_HUMAN AT1A1	AT1A1	0.004401132	40	sp P08670 VIME_HUMAN VIM	VIM	0.003738855
41	sp P35908 K2E2_HUMAN KRT2	KRT2	0.005029865	41	sp P07942 LAMB1_HUMAN LAMB1	LAMB1	0.004067655	41	sp P13639 EF2_HUMAN EF2	EF2	0.003451251
42	sp Q05497 VNN1_HUMAN VNN1	VNN1	0.005029865	42	sp Q09282 IFBP_HUMAN IFBP	IFBP	0.004067655	42	sp P18206 VCL_HUMAN VCL	VCL	0.003451251
43	sp P00747 HBM_HUMAN UBB	UBB	0.005029865	43	sp P00558 PGK1_HUMAN PGK1	PGK1	0.004067655	43	sp Q08431 MGFB_HUMAN MGFB	MGFB	0.003451251
44	sp P00747 HBM_HUMAN UBB	UBB	0.005029865	44	sp P08758 ANKA5_HUMAN ANKA5	ANKA5	0.003772399	44	sp Q15149 PLEC_HUMAN PLEC	PLEC	0.003451251
45	sp Q09666 AHNK_HUMAN AHNK	AHNK	0.005029865	45	sp P35442 TSP2_HUMAN TSP2	TSP2	0.003772399	45	sp P29966 MARCS_HUMAN MARCS	MARCS	0.003451251
46	sp Q15493 RGN_HUMAN RGN	RGN	0.005029865	46	sp P04083 ANKA1_HUMAN ANKA1	ANKA1	0.003772399	46	sp P04114 APOB_HUMAN APOB	APOB	0.003451251
47	sp P23869 PGAM3_HUMAN PGAM3	PGAM3	0.005029865	47	sp P04350 TBA1B_HUMAN TBA1B	TBA1B	0.003772399	47	sp P08136 PGFB_HUMAN PGFB	PGFB	0.003163647
48	sp P123209 CDBA3_HUMAN CDBA3	CDBA3	0.005029865	48	sp P60174 TPS_HUMAN TPS1	TPS1	0.003772399	48	sp P08253 WMP2_HUMAN WMP2	WMP2	0.003163647
49	sp Q08756 HGFA_HUMAN HGFA	HGFA	0.005029865	49	sp P68104 EF1A1_HUMAN EF1A1	EF1A1	0.003772399	49	sp P08758 ANKA5_HUMAN ANKA5	ANKA5	0.003163647
50	sp P09486 SPHC_HUMAN SPHC	SPHC	0.005029865	50	sp Q09666 AHNK_HUMAN AHNK	AHNK	0.003458032	50	sp Q43707 ACTN4_HUMAN ACTN4	ACTN4	0.003163647
51	sp P13591 NCAM1_HUMAN NCAM1	NCAM1	0.005029865	51	sp Q15261 POSTN_HUMAN POSTN	POSTN	0.003458032	51	sp P20205 ITIH1_HUMAN ITIH1	ITIH1	0.003163647
52	sp P02026 APOC3_HUMAN APOC3	APOC3	0.005029865	52	sp P05556 TRB_HUMAN TRB1	TRB1	0.003458032	52	sp P02545 LMNA_HUMAN LMNA	LMNA	0.003163647
53	sp Q09400 TAGLN_HUMAN TAGLN	TAGLN	0.005029865	53	sp P12915 SNTD_HUMAN SNTD	SNTD	0.003458032	53	sp P12915 SNTD_HUMAN SNTD	SNTD	0.003163647
54	sp P02738 ACTA_HUMAN ACTA2	ACTA2	0.005029865	54	sp P08238 HS90B_HUMAN HSP90B1	HSP90B1	0.003458032	54	sp P01023 AZMG_HUMAN AZMG	AZMG	0.003163647
55	sp P08279 SHBG_HUMAN SHBG	SHBG	0.005029865	55	sp P29966 MARCS_HUMAN MARCS	MARCS	0.003458032	55	sp P06733 ENOA_HUMAN ENOA	ENOA	0.003163647
56	sp P08294 FKBP1_HUMAN FKBP1A	FKBP1A	0.005029865	56	sp P53675 CLH2_HUMAN CLH2	CLH2	0.003458032	56	sp Q09400 TAGLN_HUMAN TAGLN	TAGLN	0.003163647
57	sp P08294 FKBP1_HUMAN FKBP1A	FKBP1A	0.005029865	57	sp Q09400 TAGLN_HUMAN TAGLN	TAGLN	0.003458032	57	sp P02768 ALBU_HUMAN ALB	ALB	0.003163647
58	sp P02493 RBP1_HUMAN IGFBP5	IGFBP5	0.005029865	58	sp Q09400 TAGLN_HUMAN TAGLN	TAGLN	0.003458032	58	sp P00558 PGK1_HUMAN PGK1	PGK1	0.002876043
59	sp P03998 PRK7_HUMAN PRK7	PRK7	0.005029865	59	sp Q09400 TAGLN_HUMAN TAGLN	TAGLN	0.003458032	59	sp Q15113 PCC1_HUMAN PCC1	PCC1	0.002876043
60	sp Q09400 TAGLN_HUMAN TAGLN	TAGLN	0.005029865	60	sp P02533 K1C14_HUMAN KRT14	KRT14	0.003436666	60	sp P05990 TCPO_HUMAN CTC1	CTC1	0.002876043
61	sp Q09400 TAGLN_HUMAN TAGLN	TAGLN	0.005029865	61	sp P11047 LAMC1_HUMAN LAMC1	LAMC1	0.003436666	61	sp P11047 LAMC1_HUMAN LAMC1	LAMC1	0.002876043
62	sp P15259 PGAM2_HUMAN PGAM2	PGAM2	0.005029865	62	sp P07093 GDM_HUMAN SERPINE2	SERPINE2	0.003436666	62	sp Q15582 BGT3_HUMAN TGP1B	TGP1B	0.002876043
63	sp P07339 CATD_HUMAN CATD	CATD	0.005029865	63	sp P06756 ITAV_HUMAN ITAV	ITAV	0.003436666	63	sp P04899 CNA3_HUMAN CNA3	CNA3	0.002876043
64	sp P05290 CAD13_HUMAN CDH13	CDH13	0.005029865	64	sp P00761 TRYP_PIG TRYP_PIG	TRYP_PIG	0.003436666	64	sp P07900 HSP90A_HUMAN HSP90A1	HSP90A1	0.002876043
65	sp P02700 LAMB1_HUMAN LAMB1	LAMB1	0.005029865	65	sp P02768 ALBU_HUMAN ALB	ALB	0.003436666	65	sp P00761 TRYP_PIG TRYP_PIG	TRYP_PIG	0.002876043
66	sp P10453 OSTP_HUMAN SFP1	SFP1	0.005029865	66	sp P10915 HPL1_HUMAN HAPLN1	HAPLN1	0.002829299	66	sp P22413 ENPP1_HUMAN ENPP1	ENPP1	0.002876043
67	sp P06277 APOA4_HUMAN APOA4	APOA4	0.005029865	67	sp P11021 GRP78_HUMAN HSPA5	HSPA5	0.002829299	67	sp P27348 1433T_HUMAN WHAG	WHAG	0.00288438
68	sp Q14158 DAG1_HUMAN DAG1	DAG1	0.005029865	68	sp Q43707 ACTN4_HUMAN ACTN4	ACTN4	0.002829299	68	sp Q15063 POSTN_HUMAN POSTN	POSTN	0.00288438
69	sp P08786 CFAD_HUMAN CFD	CFD	0.005029865	69	sp Q72794 K2C1B_HUMAN KRT77	KRT77	0.002829299	69	sp Q01995 TAGL_HUMAN TAGLN	TAGLN	0.00288438
70	sp Q08786 CFAD_HUMAN CFD	CFD	0.005029865	70	sp P13639 EF2_HUMAN EF2	EF2	0.002829299	70	sp P00338 LDHA_HUMAN LDHA	LDHA	0.00288438
71	sp P53884 LUM_HUMAN LUM	LUM	0.005029865	71	sp P22413 ENPP1_HUMAN ENPP1	ENPP1	0.002829299	71	sp P07437 TRB1_HUMAN TRB1	TRB1	0.00288438
72	sp Q14786 LTP1_HUMAN LTP1	LTP1	0.005029865	72	sp P07900 HSP90A_HUMAN HSP90A1	HSP90A1	0.002829299	72	sp P05023 AT1A1_HUMAN AT1A1	AT1A1	0.00288438
73	sp P53993 RD43_HUMAN HNRNP3A	HNRNP3A	0.005029865	73	sp P17801 ITAJ_HUMAN ITAJ2	ITAJ2	0.002829299	73	sp P68104 EF1A1_HUMAN EF1A1	EF1A1	0

Chapter 5: Figure 7 Supplementary Table 1 (Page 2 of 8)

All protein hits from proteomic analysis of the R10 media alone and exosomes derived from Irradiated or Noni-Irradiated MSCs. Greyed-out proteins indicate low-abundance proteins that were excluded in downstream bioinformatic analyses.

87	1	sp P29966 MARCS_HUM MARCS	0.00127885	87	7	sp P05787 K2CB_HUMAN KRT8	0.002200564	87	8	sp P07093 GDN_HUMAN	SERPINE2	0.002300834
88	1	sp Q9UK55 ZPL_HUMAN SERPINA1	0.00127885	88	7	sp P07437 TR8B_HUMAN TR8B	0.002200564	88	8	sp Q14313 FNLC_HUMAN	FNLC	0.002300834
89	1	sp P02647 APOA1_HUM APOA1	0.00127885	89	7	sp P35613 BAG1_HUMAN BAG1	0.002200564	89	8	sp P15144 AMFPN_HUMAN	AMFPN	0.002300834
90	1	sp Q13740 CD186_HUM ALCAM	0.00127885	90	7	sp P02545 LMNA_HUM LMNA	0.002200564	90	8	sp P12814 ACTN1_HUMAN	ACTN1	0.002300834
91	1	sp P61978 HNRPK_HUM HNRPK	0.00127885	91	7	sp P04114 APOB_HUM APOB	0.002200564	91	8	sp P04075 ALDOA_HUMAN	ALDOA	0.002300834
92	1	sp P61970 NTF2_HUMAN NTF2	0.00127885	92	7	sp Q04895 K1C17_HUM KRT17	0.002200564	92	8	sp Q97896 CLIC4_HUMAN	CLIC4	0.002300834
93	1	sp P05042 KNG1_HUM KNG1	0.00127885	93	7	sp P01023 AJMS_HUM AJAM	0.002200564	93	8	sp Q04695 K1C17_HUMAN	KRT17	0.002300834
94	1	sp Q00115 LAD1_HUM LAD1	0.00127885	94	7	sp P17987 TCPA_HUMAN TCP1	0.002200564	94	8	sp P06756 ITAV_HUMAN	ITGAV	0.002300834
95	1	sp P02042 HBD_HUM HBD	0.00127885	95	7	sp P04075 ALDOA_HUM ALDOA	0.002200564	95	8	sp P05897 COSA2_HUMAN	COL5A2	0.002300834
96	1	sp P01241 TP5_HUM TP1	0.00127885	96	7	sp P35221 CTRA1_HUM CTNNA1	0.002200564	96	8	sp P15891 STAT1_HUMAN	STAT1	0.002300834
97	1	sp P02849 COR1A_HUM COL1A1	0.00127885	97	7	sp P26022 PTK3_HUMAN PTK3	0.002200564	97	8	sp Q12633 LAMA4_HUMAN	LAMA4	0.002300834
98	1	sp Q12805 HBN3_HUM EFEMP1	0.00127885	98	7	sp P62937 PPIA_HUMAN PPIA	0.002200564	98	7	sp P26038 MCE5_HUMAN	MSN	0.00201323
99	1	sp P02627 HGF_HUM MST1	0.00127885	99	7	sp P62258 1433E_HUM YWH4E	0.002200564	99	7	sp P08238 H909C_HUMAN	HSP90AB1	0.00201323
100	1	sp Q05144 ICOL_HUM ICOSL	0.00127885	100	7	sp P23528 COF1_HUMAN COF1	0.002200564	100	7	sp P07355 ANKK2_HUMAN	ANKK2	0.00201323
101	1	sp P01755 LDHB_HUM LDHB	0.00127885	101	7	sp Q02743 HTRA1_HUM HTRA1	0.002200564	101	7	sp P46940 IGGAL_HUMAN	IGGAP1	0.00201323
102	1	sp P61948 TRNG_HUM RANBP1	0.00127885	102	7	sp P35555 FBN1_HUM FBN1	0.002200564	102	7	sp Q14112 NID2_HUMAN	NID2	0.00201323
103	1	sp P02742 PDP_HUM PPP	0.00127885	103	7	sp Q09460 PSMD1_HUM PSMD1	0.002200564	103	7	sp P29008 COSA1_HUMAN	COL5A1	0.00201323
104	1	sp P02954 LRP1_HUM LRP1	0.00127885	104	7	sp Q15182 BGH3_HUM ATP2B1	0.002200564	104	7	sp P24821 TENA_HUMAN	TNC	0.00201323
105	1	sp P02748 CDS_HUM C3	0.00127885	105	7	sp Q16363 LAMA5_HUM LAMA5	0.002200564	105	7	sp P05388 RLAD_HUMAN	RPLD0	0.00201323
106	1	sp Q13283 G3BP1_HUM G3BP1	0.00127885	106	7	sp P01891 LAG8_HUM HLA-A	0.002200564	106	7	sp P62258 1433E_HUMAN	YWH4E	0.00201323
107	1	sp Q06888 CUTA_HUM CUTA	0.00127885	107	7	sp P08723 BASP1_HUM BASP1	0.002200564	107	7	sp P36675 CLH2_HUMAN	CLTCL1	0.00201323
108	1	sp P02538 K2CB_HUM KRT8A	0.00127885	108	7	sp P04899 CKA2_HUM CKA2	0.002200564	108	7	sp P62805 H1_HUMAN	HIST1H1A	0.00201323
109	1	sp P12647 1433S_HUM 5FN	0.00127885	109	6	sp P54289 CAZ2B_HUM CACNA2D1	0.01886199	109	7	sp Q06701 LUGSD1_HUMAN	LUGSD1	0.00201323
110	1	sp P09960 LDHA_HUM TA4H	0.00127885	110	6	sp P16270 CD44_HUM CD44	0.01886199	110	7	sp P01891 LAG8_HUMAN	HLA-A	0.00201323
111	1	sp P62269 RS18_HUM RPS18	0.00127885	111	6	sp P49368 TCF3_HUM TCF3	0.01886199	111	7	sp P05452 TETN_HUMAN	CLTCH3	0.00201323
112	1	sp P61026 RAB10_HUM RAB10	0.00127885	112	6	sp P08253 MMF2_HUM MMF2	0.01886199	112	7	sp P08865 RPSA_HUMAN	RPSA	0.00201323
113	1	sp Q09215 TPPC8_HUM TRAPPC8	0.00127885	113	6	sp P17302 CKA1_HUM CKA1	0.01886199	113	7	sp Q92626 PXDN_HUMAN	PXDN	0.00201323
114	1	sp Q07580 SP2_HUM SERPINE2	0.00127885	114	6	sp P27348 1433T_HUM YWH4Q	0.01886199	114	7	sp Q09865 DDAH2_HUMAN	DDAH2	0.00201323
115	1	sp P12340 PABP1_HUM PABPC1	0.00127885	115	6	sp P09095 ANK1_HUM ANKA1	0.01886199	115	7	sp P33176 KDM4_HUMAN	KDF5B	0.00201323
116	1	sp P16070 CD44_HUM CD44	0.00127885	116	6	sp P08227 TCP2_HUM CTTFA	0.01886199	116	7	sp P02774 VTDB_HUMAN	GC	0.00201323
117	1	sp P02959 THO_HUM TXN	0.00127885	117	6	sp P20020 AT2B1_HUM ATP2B1	0.01886199	117	6	sp P04350 TBB4A_HUMAN	TBB4A	0.00127885
118	1	sp P02740 FAP_HUMAN F9	0.00127885	118	6	sp P06386 GELS_HUMAN GDN	0.01886199	118	6	sp P26022 PTK3_HUMAN	PTK3	0.00127885
119	1	sp P08779 K1C16_HUM KRT16	0.00127885	119	6	sp Q06814 H2BCK_HUM HIST1H2BK	0.01886199	119	6	sp P29144 TPP2_HUMAN	TPP2	0.00127885
120	1	sp Q13442 HAP2B_HUM PCAP1	0.00127885	120	6	sp P62873 G8B1_HUM G8B1	0.01886199	120	6	sp P08107 HSP71_HUMAN	HSP71A	0.00127885
121	1	sp Q00173 F16P2_HUM F16P2	0.00127885	121	6	sp P06042 IFIA4_HUM IFIA4	0.01886199	121	6	sp Q41175 SFR4_HUMAN	PHGDH	0.00127885
122	1	sp P02641 SDCC_HUM SDCI1	0.00127885	122	6	sp P05452 TETN_HUM CTFEB	0.01886199	122	6	sp P07773 K1C16_HUMAN	KRT16	0.00127885
123	1	sp Q09210 SNA4_HUM NAPA	0.00127885	123	6	sp Q15149 PLEC_HUM PLEC	0.01886199	123	6	sp P63244 G8LP_HUMAN	G8RL3	0.00127885
124	1	sp Q09493 L1AP_HUM L1AP	0.00127885	124	6	sp Q04KX3 PARR4_HUM PARR4	0.01886199	124	6	sp P07942 LAMB1_HUMAN	LAMB1	0.00127885
125	1	sp P02790 H909C_HUM HSP90AB1	0.00127885	125	6	sp P35443 TSP4_HUM THS6A	0.01886199	125	6	sp P35613 BAG1_HUMAN	BAG1	0.00127885
126	1	sp P02795 MT2_HUM MT2A	0.00127885	126	6	sp P04095 RHOG_HUM RHOG	0.01886199	126	6	sp Q13308 PTK7_HUMAN	PTK7	0.00127885
127	1	sp P02791 ITFH_HUM ITFH1	0.00127885	127	6	sp P05387 RLA2_HUM RPLP2	0.01886199	127	6	sp P00747 PLM4_HUMAN	PLG	0.00127885
128	1	sp Q08U8A CLP1_HUM CLP2	0.00127885	128	5	sp Q00560 SOCB1_HUM SOCBP	0.01571833	128	6	sp P07377 PROF1_HUMAN	PFNF1	0.00127885
129	1	sp P12107 COR1A_HUM COL11A1	0.00127885	129	5	sp P07737 PROF3_HUM PFNF3	0.01571833	129	6	sp Q02896 GLG1_HUMAN	GLG1	0.00127885
				130	5	sp Q15758 AAAT_HUM SLC1A5	0.01571833	130	6	sp P62937 PPIA_HUMAN	PPIA	0.00127885
				131	5	sp P62341 R5E_HUMAN RPS8	0.01571833	131	6	sp P40227 TCP2_HUMAN	CTTFA	0.00127885
				132	5	sp P08107 HSP71_HUM HSP71A	0.01571833	132	6	sp P61247 R5A3_HUMAN	RPS18A	0.00127885
				133	5	sp P21810 P5L5_HUM BCL3	0.01571833	133	6	sp Q00460 PLD2_HUMAN	PLD2	0.00127885
				134	5	sp P00338 LDHA_HUM LDHA	0.01571833	134	6	sp Q00560 SOCB1_HUMAN	SOCB1	0.00127885
				135	5	sp Q14315 FNLC_HUM FNLC	0.01571833	135	6	sp Q07YK3 CD109_HUMAN	CD109	0.00127885
				136	5	sp Q14690 RTN1_HUM RTN1	0.01571833	136	6	sp P09486 SPRC_HUMAN	SPARC	0.00127885
				137	5	sp P12814 ACTN1_HUM ACTN1	0.01571833	137	6	sp Q13740 CD166_HUMAN	ALCAM	0.00127885
				138	5	sp P07355 ANKK2_HUM ANKK2	0.01571833	138	6	sp Q15031 PLXK2_HUMAN	PLXNB2	0.00127885
				139	5	sp A6NNZ2 TBB8C_HUMAN	0.01571833	139	6	sp P84095 RHOG_HUMAN	RHOG	0.00127885
				140	5	sp Q03405 LPAAR_HUM PLAUR	0.01571833	140	6	sp P15880 R52_HUMAN	RPS2	0.00127885
				141	5	sp A6NNZ1 RP18L_HUMAN	0.01571833	141	6	sp Q09228 IFRP_HUMAN	PTGFRN	0.00127885
				142	5	sp P29144 TPP2_HUM TPP2	0.01571833	142	5	sp P05395 GDB_HUMAN	GDB2	0.00438021
				143	5	sp P05388 RLAD_HUM RPLD0	0.01571833	143	5	sp P35443 TSP4_HUMAN	THS6A	0.00438021
				144	5	sp Q094M9 EHD2_HUM EHD2	0.01571833	144	5	sp Q00219 MYOTIC_HUMAN	MYOTIC	0.00438021
				145	5	sp P15880 R52_HUMAN RPS2	0.01571833	145	5	sp P05095 ANKL1_HUMAN	ANKK1	0.00438021
				146	5	sp P05072 TEBA_HUM HSCP	0.01571833	146	5	sp P06396 GLIS_HUMAN	GLN	0.00438021
				147	5	sp P61247 R53A_HUM RPS3A	0.01571833	147	5	sp P17987 TCPA_HUMAN	TCP1	0.00438021
				148	5	sp P13010 XRCC5_HUM XRCC5	0.01571833	148	5	sp P62269 RS18_HUMAN	RPS18	0.00438021
				149	5	sp P46940 IGGAL_HUM IGGAP1	0.01571833	149	5	sp P39023 RL3_HUMAN	RPL3	0.00438021
				150	5	sp Q14786 NRP1_HUM NRP1	0.01571833	150	5	sp Q06830 PRDX1_HUMAN	PRDX1	0.00438021
				151	5	sp P49747 COMP_HUM COMP	0.01571833	151	5	sp P36578 RL4_HUMAN	RPL4	0.00438021
				152	5	sp Q15113 PCDC1_HUM PCOLCE	0.01571833	152	5	sp P62873 G8B1_HUMAN	G8RL3	0.00438021
				153	5	sp Q02626 PXDN_HUM PXDN	0.01571833	153	5	sp Q075083 WDR1_HUMAN	WDR1	0.00438021
				154	5	sp ASA3E0 POTIE_HUM POTIE	0.01571833	154	5	sp P23528 COF1_HUMAN	COF1	0.00438021
				155	5	sp Q092N4 EHD2_HUM EHD2	0.01571833	155	5	sp Q03405 LPAAR_HUMAN	PLAUR	0.00438021
				156	4	sp P20679 ANKK7_HUM ANKK7	0.01257466	156	5	sp Q14950 ML12B_HUMAN	MYL12B	0.00438021
				157	4	sp P05783 K2CB_HUM KRT8B	0.01257466	157	5	sp Q06814 H2B1X_HUMAN	HIST1H2BK	0.00438021
				158	4	sp P06154 SERP4_HUM SERPINE4	0.01257466	158	5	sp Q00212 PDS12_HUMAN	PMO12	0.00438021
				159	4	sp P04792 HSP181_HUM HSP181	0.01257466	159	4	sp P13489 BIN1_HUMAN	BIN1	0.00438021
				160	4	sp Q09896 CLIC4_HUM CLIC4	0.01257466	160	5	sp Q15758 AAAT_HUMAN	SLC1A5	0.00438021
				161	4	sp Q09DC3 RTN4_HUM RTN4	0.01257466	161	5	sp ASA3E0 POTIE_HUMAN	POTIE	0.00438021
				162	4	sp A7E1W2 LDHBP_HUM LDHBP	0.01257466	162	5	sp P01024 C03_HUMAN	C3	0.00438021
				163	4	sp Q146172 ADA3B_HUM ADA3B	0.01257466	163	5	sp P62263 R53A_HUMAN	RPS14	0.00438021
				164	4	sp Q02413 DGL5_HUM DGL5	0.01257466	164	5	sp P07814 SVEP_HUMAN	EPRI	0.00438021
				165	4	sp P14923 PLAK_HUM PLAUF	0.01257466	165	5	sp P23396 R53_HUMAN	RPS1	0.00438021
				166	4	sp P46782 R55_HUM RPS5	0.01257466	166	5	sp P78371 TCPB_HUMAN	CTCF	0.00438021
				167	4	sp P08648 ITAS_HUM ITGAS	0.01257466	167	5	sp Q09460 PSMD1_HUMAN	PSMD1	0.00438021
				168	4	sp Q14112 NID2_HUM NID2	0.01257466	168	5	sp P02753 RET4_HUMAN	RBP4	0.00438021
				169	4	sp P01024 C03_HUM C3	0.0125746					

Chapter 5: Figure 7 Supplementary Table 1 (Page 3 of 8)

All protein hits from proteomic analysis of the R10 media alone and exosomes derived from Irradiated or Non-Irradiated MSCs. Greyed-out proteins indicate low-abundance proteins that were excluded in downstream bioinformatic analyses.

179	4	sp P60033 CD81_HUMAN CD81	0.001257466	179	5	sp P13010 KRCC5_HUMAN SF3B3	0.001438021
180	4	sp O14818 PSA7_HUMAN PSMA7	0.001257466	180	5	sp A6NNZ2 TBBL1_HUMAN TBBL1	0.001438021
181	4	sp P08134 RHOC_HUMAN RHOC	0.001257466	181	5	sp P63092 GNAS2_HUMAN GNAS	0.001438021
182	4	sp P09486 SPRC_HUMAN SPARC	0.001257466	182	5	sp Q15493 BGN_HUMAN BGN	0.001438021
183	4	sp O00299 CLIC1_HUMAN CLIC1	0.001257466	183	4	sp P35221 CTNA1_HUMAN CTNNA1	0.001150417
184	4	sp O00159 MFYD1_HUMAN MFYD1	0.001257466	184	4	sp P50454 SERPH1_HUMAN SERPH1	0.001150417
185	4	sp Q26990 GSF8_HUMAN GSF8	0.001257466	185	4	sp P02771 FETA_HUMAN AFP	0.001150417
186	4	sp P63244 GRLP_HUMAN GRLP	0.001257466	186	4	sp Q13895 TBB2A_HUMAN TUBB2A	0.001150417
187	4	sp P30500 RL13_HUMAN RL13	0.001257466	187	4	sp P21291 CSRP1_HUMAN CSRP1	0.001150417
188	4	sp P00147 PAMN_HUMAN PACT	0.001257466	188	4	sp P49588 SYAC_HUMAN AAST	0.001150417
189	4	sp P04216 THY1_HUMAN THY1	0.001257466	189	4	sp P19499 S10A8_HUMAN S100A13	0.001150417
190	4	sp Q09215 SRLC_HUMAN SARS	0.001257466	190	4	sp P30050 RL12_HUMAN RL12	0.001150417
191	4	sp O00232 PSD12_HUMAN PSMD12	0.001257466	191	4	sp O75369 FLNB_HUMAN FLNB	0.001150417
192	4	sp P01878 HNRPK_HUMAN HNRPK	0.001257466	192	4	sp Q9NVA2 SEP13_HUMAN SEP13	0.001150417
193	4	sp Q29832 TCHP_HUMAN CTCF	0.001257466	193	4	sp P69905 HBA_HUMAN HBA1	0.001150417
194	4	sp P15924 D6SP_HUMAN D6P	0.001257466	194	4	sp P62241 RS8_HUMAN RPS8	0.001150417
195	4	sp P63092 GNAS2_HUMAN GNAS	0.001257466	195	4	sp Q9NCQ3 RTN4_HUMAN RTN4	0.001150417
196	4	sp A6NK28 Y016_HUMAN Y016	0.001257466	196	4	sp Q12884 SEPR_HUMAN FAP	0.001150417
197	4	sp P62701 RS4X_HUMAN RPS4X	0.001257466	197	4	sp P61978 HNRPK_HUMAN HNRPK	0.001150417
198	4	sp P23634 AT2B4_HUMAN ATP2B4	0.001257466	198	4	sp P41250 SYG_HUMAN GARS	0.001150417
199	4	sp O75369 FLNB_HUMAN FLNB	0.001257466	199	4	sp P16070 CD44_HUMAN CD44	0.001150417
200	4	sp Q9RUI1 HIC1_HUMAN HIC1	0.001257466	200	4	sp P51396 ACLY_HUMAN ACLY	0.001150417
201	4	sp P23996 RS3_HUMAN RPS3	0.001257466	201	4	sp P49368 TCPO_HUMAN CTC3	0.001150417
202	4	sp P39019 RS19_HUMAN RPS19	0.001257466	202	4	sp P62424 RL7A_HUMAN RL7A	0.001150417
203	4	sp P26006 ITA3_HUMAN ITGA3	0.001257466	203	4	sp O43242 PSMD3_HUMAN PSMD3	0.001150417
204	4	sp P15311 EZR1_HUMAN EZR	0.001257466	204	4	sp P26373 RL13_HUMAN RL13	0.001150417
205	4	sp P0CG47 UBB_HUMAN UBB	0.001257466	205	4	sp P17813 EGLN_HUMAN ENG	0.001150417
206	4	sp P16401 H35_HUMAN HIST1H3B	0.001257466	206	4	sp P23381 SYWC_HUMAN WARS	0.001150417
207	4	sp P62269 RS38_HUMAN RPS38	0.001257466	207	4	sp P09382 LEG1_HUMAN LGALS5	0.001150417
208	4	sp P14209 CD99_HUMAN CD99	0.001257466	208	4	sp P32909 RL9_HUMAN RPL9	0.001150417
209	4	sp P31946 I4338_HUMAN YWHAB	0.001257466	209	4	sp Q96G47 MEG10_HUMAN MEG10	0.001150417
210	4	sp Q9H273 EHM4_HUMAN EHM4	0.001257466	210	4	sp O14786 NRP1_HUMAN NRP1	0.001150417
211	4	sp P53396 ACLY_HUMAN ACLY	0.001257466	211	4	sp P62701 RS4X_HUMAN RPS4X	0.001150417
212	4	sp Q9NVM1 EVA18_HUMAN EVA18	0.001257466	212	4	sp P05121 PAU1_HUMAN SERPINE1	0.001150417
213	4	sp P51721 PSP3_HUMAN PSP3	0.001257466	213	4	sp P61316 SMD3_HUMAN SNRPB	0.001150417
214	4	sp P51730 SEC13_HUMAN SEC13	0.001257466	214	4	sp P09619 PGFPR_HUMAN PGCPR	0.001150417
215	4	sp P26641 EFP10_HUMAN EFP10	0.001257466	215	4	sp P61981 I4335_HUMAN YWHAG	0.001150417
216	4	sp P23381 SYWC_HUMAN WARS	0.001257466	216	4	sp Q10588 BST1_HUMAN BST1	0.001150417
217	4	sp Q96G47 MEG10_HUMAN MEG10	0.001257466	217	4	sp P54136 SYRC_HUMAN RARS	0.001150417
218	4	sp P62714 PP2AB_HUMAN PPP2CB	0.001257466	218	4	sp P49747 COMP_HUMAN COMP	0.001150417
219	4	sp P26373 RL13_HUMAN RL13	0.001257466	219	4	sp P55290 CAD13_HUMAN COW13	0.001150417
220	4	sp P09541 CN37_HUMAN CNP	0.001257466	220	4	sp P19823 ITH2_HUMAN ITH2	0.001150417
221	3	sp Q9NRY6 PLS3_HUMAN PLSCR3	0.0009431	221	4	sp P62714 PP2AB_HUMAN PPP2CB	0.001150417
222	3	sp Q6AZ01 PTRF_HUMAN PTRF	0.0009431	222	4	sp P62829 RL23_HUMAN RPL23	0.001150417
223	3	sp P63104 I4332_HUMAN YWHAZ	0.0009431	223	4	sp P28300 LYOX_HUMAN LDX	0.001150417
224	3	sp P52395 GDB_HUMAN GDB2	0.0009431	224	4	sp P18091 ATF4_HUMAN ATF4	0.001150417
225	3	sp P11881 CDS9_HUMAN CDS9	0.0009431	225	4	sp P21526 SAHN_HUMAN RHCF	0.001150417
226	3	sp P04908 HQAI1B_HUMAN HIST1H4AB	0.0009431	226	4	sp P04216 THY1_HUMAN THY1	0.001150417
227	3	sp O14828 SCAM5_HUMAN SCAMP5	0.0009431	227	4	sp P02788 TRFL_HUMAN LTX	0.001150417
228	3	sp P36955 PEDF_HUMAN SERPINF1	0.0009431	228	4	sp Q27955 SRF1_HUMAN SRF1	0.001150417
229	3	sp P18084 TBS_HUMAN TBS	0.0009431	229	4	sp P60033 CD81_HUMAN CD81	0.001150417
230	3	sp P19823 ITH2_HUMAN ITH2	0.0009431	230	4	sp O14672 ADA3D_HUMAN ADAM10	0.001150417
231	3	sp P49588 SYAC_HUMAN AAST	0.0009431	231	4	sp Q9HC07 TM165_HUMAN TMEM165	0.001150417
232	3	sp O60701 UGDH_HUMAN UGDH	0.0009431	232	4	sp P05387 RLA2_HUMAN RPLP2	0.001150417
233	3	sp P22314 UBA1_HUMAN UBA1	0.0009431	233	4	sp P60842 IF4A1_HUMAN EIF4A1	0.001150417
234	3	sp Q13895 TBB2A_HUMAN TUBB2A	0.0009431	234	4	sp Q9CQ42 TTYH3_HUMAN TTYH3	0.001150417
235	3	sp P02771 FETA_HUMAN AFP	0.0009431	235	4	sp Q9Y411 HYOU1_HUMAN HYOU1	0.001150417
236	3	sp Q8W495 CTL1_HUMAN SLC44A1	0.0009431	236	4	sp P65981 DST_HUMAN DSTN	0.001150417
237	3	sp P17813 EGLN_HUMAN ENG	0.0009431	237	4	sp P05761 ATPB_HUMAN ATPB	0.001150417
238	3	sp P39023 RL3_HUMAN RPL3	0.0009431	238	4	sp P55735 SEC13_HUMAN SEC13	0.001150417
239	3	sp P12273 PPP_HUMAN PPP	0.0009431	239	4	sp P15H709 F5HT9B_HUMAN MEG18	0.00082813
240	3	sp P62263 RS34_HUMAN RPS34	0.0009431	240	3	sp P63104 I4332_HUMAN YWHAZ	0.00082813
241	3	sp Q00839 HNRPU_HUMAN HNRPU	0.0009431	241	3	sp Q29Y62 EMIL1_HUMAN EMILIN2	0.00082813
242	3	sp P02649 APOE_HUMAN APOE	0.0009431	242	3	sp B5A619 EFCL_HUMAN EF3CL	0.00082813
243	3	sp O10471 GALT2_HUMAN GALT2	0.0009431	243	3	sp Q9B9F5 TBB6_HUMAN TUBB6	0.00082813
244	3	sp P62881 RL3D_HUMAN RPL3D	0.0009431	244	3	sp A7E3W2 LG8BP_BOVIN LGALS3BP	0.00082813
245	3	sp P01889 1807_HUMAN HLA-B	0.0009431	245	3	sp P08134 RHOC_HUMAN RHOC	0.00082813
246	3	sp P05543 THRG_HUMAN SERPINA7	0.0009431	246	3	sp O00231 PSD11_HUMAN PSMD11	0.00082813
247	3	sp P13489 IRIN_HUMAN IRNG	0.0009431	247	3	sp P01008 ANT3_HUMAN SERPINC1	0.00082813
248	3	sp O00466 AGRN_HUMAN AGRN	0.0009431	248	3	sp Q92743 HTRA3_HUMAN HTRA1	0.00082813
249	3	sp P25908 COSA1_HUMAN COSA1	0.0009431	249	3	sp O43852 CALLU_HUMAN CALLU	0.00082813
250	3	sp P15122 CTNB1_HUMAN CTNBB3	0.0009431	250	3	sp Q9SAC1 FRHA2_HUMAN FRMT2	0.00082813
251	3	sp P21789 PSA4_HUMAN PSMA4	0.0009431	251	3	sp Q00839 HNRPU_HUMAN HNRPU	0.00082813
252	3	sp P30501 PDIA3_HUMAN PDIA3	0.0009431	252	3	sp P12956 KRCC6_HUMAN KRCC5	0.00082813
253	3	sp P08865 R5SA_HUMAN RPSA	0.0009431	253	3	sp P13987 CD59_HUMAN CD59	0.00082813
254	3	sp P62424 RL7A_HUMAN RL7A	0.0009431	254	3	sp O14818 PSA7_HUMAN PSMA7	0.00082813
255	3	sp Q8W495 CTL1_HUMAN SLC44A2	0.0009431	255	3	sp Q01518 CAP1_HUMAN CAP1	0.00082813
256	3	sp P07814 SVEP_HUMAN EPRS	0.0009431	256	3	sp P36955 PEDF_HUMAN SERPINF1	0.00082813
257	3	sp P62266 RS23_HUMAN RPS23	0.0009431	257	3	sp P02649 APOE_HUMAN APOE	0.00082813
258	3	sp Q13308 PTK7_HUMAN PTK7	0.0009431	258	3	sp P10301 RRAS_HUMAN RRAS	0.00082813
259	3	sp P41250 SYG_HUMAN GARS	0.0009431	259	3	sp P35222 CTNB1_HUMAN CTNBB3	0.00082813
260	3	sp P29317 EPHA2_HUMAN EPHA2	0.0009431	260	3	sp Q02543 RL3BA_HUMAN RPL18A	0.00082813
261	3	sp P62280 RS11_HUMAN RPS11	0.0009431	261	3	sp P05543 THRG_HUMAN SERPINA7	0.00082813
262	3	sp Q9Y6C2 EMIL1_HUMAN EMILIN1	0.0009431	262	3	sp P04792 HSPB1_HUMAN HSPB1	0.00082813
263	3	sp Q9H4G4 GAPR1_HUMAN GSLFP2	0.0009431	263	3	sp P05106 ITB3_HUMAN ITGB3	0.00082813
264	3	sp Q09539 NPTN_HUMAN NPTN	0.0009431	264	3	sp A6NK28 Y016_HUMAN Y016	0.00082813
265	3	sp Q9HC07 TM165_HUMAN TMEM165	0.0009431	265	3	sp P15311 EZR1_HUMAN EZR	0.00082813
266	3	sp Q05682 CALD1_HUMAN CALD1	0.0009431	266	3	sp P18065 IBP2_HUMAN IGFBP2	0.00082813
267	3	sp Q29805 TMS92_HUMAN TMS92	0.0009431	267	3	sp P13797 PLST_HUMAN PLS3	0.00082813
268	3	sp P43007 SATT_HUMAN SLC4A4	0.0009431	268	3	sp P14625 ENPL_HUMAN HSP90B1	0.00082813
269	3	sp Q01518 CAP1_HUMAN CAP1	0.0009431	269	3	sp P11717 MPRI1_HUMAN IGF2R	0.00082813
270	3	sp P11233 RALA_HUMAN RALA	0.0009431	270	3	sp P26006 ITA3_HUMAN ITGA3	0.00082813

Chapter 5: Figure 7 Supplementary Table 1 (Page 4 of 8)

All protein hits from proteomic analysis of the R10 media alone and exosomes derived from Irradiated or Noni-Irradiated MSCs. Greyed-out proteins indicate low-abundance proteins that were excluded in downstream bioinformatic analyses.

271	3	sp P08962 CD63_HUMAN CD63	0.0009431	271	3	sp Q9N2N4 EH02_HUMAN EH02	0.00062813
272	3	sp Q92783 CD276_HUMAN CD276	0.0009431	272	3	sp Q99584 S10AD_HUMAN S10AD13	0.00062813
273	3	sp O14950 ML12B_HUMAN ML12B	0.0009431	273	3	sp P30101 POA3_HUMAN POA3	0.00062813
274	3	sp A11443 SICR1_HUMAN SICR1	0.0009431	274	3	sp P29317 EPA2_HUMAN EPA2	0.00062813
275	3	sp P18124 RL7_HUMAN RL7	0.0009431	275	3	sp Q9UK05 ITAI1_HUMAN ITGA11	0.00062813
276	3	sp Q9Y315 DEOC_HUMAN DERA	0.0009431	276	3	sp P30626 SORCN_HUMAN SRI	0.00062813
277	3	sp P17655 CAN2_HUMAN CAPN2	0.0009431	277	3	sp P13946 14338_HUMAN YWHAB	0.00062813
278	3	sp P15559 NQO1_HUMAN NQO1	0.0009431	278	3	sp Q99805 TM9P2_HUMAN TM9P2	0.00062813
279	3	sp P07237 PDA1_HUMAN PDA1	0.0009431	279	3	sp Q9Y262 EFL3_HUMAN EFL3	0.00062813
280	3	sp P20618 P81_HUMAN P81	0.0009431	280	3	sp Q9H4M1 EVA1B_HUMAN EVA1B	0.00062813
281	3	sp P31943 HNRH3_HUMAN HNRH3	0.0009431	281	3	sp Q13369 ELOC_HUMAN TC81	0.00062813
282	3	sp P36871 PGM1_HUMAN PGM1	0.0009431	282	3	sp Q93052 LPP_HUMAN LPP	0.00062813
283	3	sp Q95855 DDAH2_HUMAN DDAH2	0.0009431	283	3	sp O000161 SNP23_HUMAN SNAP23	0.00062813
284	3	sp P50281 MMP14_HUMAN MMP14	0.0009431	284	3	sp P62158 CALM_HUMAN CALM1	0.00062813
285	3	sp Q10472 GALT1_HUMAN GALT1	0.0009431	285	3	sp P31944 CASPE_HUMAN CASP14	0.00062813
286	3	sp P00760 TRY1_BOVIN TRY1_BOVI	0.0009431	286	3	sp Q9N212 PTRF_HUMAN PTRF	0.00062813
287	3	sp Q13683 ITAT_HUMAN ITGA7	0.0009431	287	3	sp P51149 RAB7A_HUMAN RAB7A	0.00062813
288	3	sp Q15031 PLXNB2_HUMAN PLXNB2	0.0009431	288	3	sp P09543 CN37_HUMAN CMP	0.00062813
289	3	sp Q9UK05 ITAI1_HUMAN ITGA11	0.0009431	289	3	sp P02786 TFR1_HUMAN TFR1	0.00062813
290	3	sp P27305 STOM_HUMAN STOM	0.0009431	290	3	sp Q99536 VAT1_HUMAN VAT1	0.00062813
291	3	sp P25311 DAG2_HUMAN DAG2	0.0009431	291	3	sp P14543 NID1_HUMAN NID1	0.00062813
292	3	sp P13375 DNM1_HUMAN DNM1	0.0009431	292	3	sp Q16555 DPY12_HUMAN DPY12	0.00062813
293	3	sp P09200 PS46_HUMAN PSM46	0.0009431	293	3	sp P25789 PS44_HUMAN PSM44	0.00062813
294	3	sp Q06033 ITIH3_HUMAN ITIH3	0.0009431	294	3	sp P15153 RAC2_HUMAN RAC2	0.00062813
295	3	sp P62829 RL23_HUMAN RL23	0.0009431	295	3	sp Q96TA1 NBL3_HUMAN FAM129B	0.00062813
296	3	sp Q15517 CD5N_HUMAN CD5N	0.0009431	296	3	sp P83731 RL24_HUMAN RL24	0.00062813
297	3	sp P61026 RAB10_HUMAN RAB10	0.0009431	297	3	sp P46777 RL5_HUMAN RL5	0.00062813
298	3	sp Q9WUJ3 K1399_HUMAN K1399	0.0009431	298	3	sp P12119 PROX2_HUMAN PROX2	0.00062813
299	2	sp Q13509 TBB3_HUMAN TBB3	0.000628733	299	3	sp P12107 COB1_HUMAN COL11A1	0.00062813
300	2	sp P10809 CH6D_HUMAN HSPD1	0.000628733	300	3	sp P62851 RS25_HUMAN RPS25	0.00062813
301	2	sp P06702 S10A8_HUMAN S100A8	0.000628733	301	3	sp P46781 R59_HUMAN RPS9	0.00062813
302	2	sp P06660 MYL6_HUMAN MYL6	0.000628733	302	3	sp P63167 DYLL1_HUMAN DYLL1	0.00062813
303	2	sp Q16658 PSCN1_HUMAN PSCN1	0.000628733	303	3	sp Q96597 MYADM_HUMAN MYADM	0.00062813
304	2	sp Q72760 TARSH_HUMAN AB13P	0.000628733	304	3	sp Q9P273 TEN3_HUMAN TENM3	0.00062813
305	2	sp P18315 TCBP_HUMAN TCF2	0.000628733	305	3	sp P18669 PGAM1_HUMAN PGAM1	0.00062813
306	2	sp P13944 CASPE_HUMAN CASP14	0.000628733	306	3	sp Q9Y525 GPC6_HUMAN GPC6	0.00062813
307	2	sp P01008 ANT3_HUMAN SERPINC3	0.000628733	307	2	sp Q14828 SCAM3_HUMAN SCAMP3	0.000575209
308	2	sp P28066 PSA5_HUMAN PSMA5	0.000628733	308	2	sp P49006 MRP_HUMAN MAKRC1L1	0.000575209
309	2	sp P61204 ARF3_HUMAN ARF3	0.000628733	309	2	sp P17655 CAN2_HUMAN CAPN2	0.000575209
310	2	sp Q92544 TM9P2_HUMAN TM9P2	0.000628733	310	2	sp Q88Y23 HORN_HUMAN HORN	0.000575209
311	2	sp P62753 RM6_HUMAN RPS6	0.000628733	311	2	sp Q9UR60 MR2_HUMAN MR2	0.000575209
312	2	sp P23142 IFBN1_HUMAN IFBN1	0.000628733	312	2	sp P04908 H2A1B_HUMAN HIST1H2AB	0.000575209
313	2	sp P54709 AT1B3_HUMAN ATP1B3	0.000628733	313	2	sp Q9P480 LDBL2_HUMAN LDBL2	0.000575209
314	2	sp Q96AC1 FERM2_HUMAN FERM2	0.000628733	314	2	sp P20618 P81_HUMAN P81	0.000575209
315	2	sp P01892 LAD2_HUMAN LAD2	0.000628733	315	2	sp Q05682 CALD1_HUMAN CALD1	0.000575209
316	2	sp Q07001 RL18_HUMAN RL18	0.000628733	316	2	sp P09211 G5TP3_HUMAN G5TP1	0.000575209
317	2	sp P10301 RRAS_HUMAN RRAS	0.000628733	317	2	sp P81605 COC2_HUMAN COC2	0.000575209
318	2	sp P62834 RAP1A_HUMAN RAP1A	0.000628733	318	2	sp Q9H464 GAPR1_HUMAN GLP2	0.000575209
319	2	sp P62879 G8B2_HUMAN GNB2	0.000628733	319	2	sp Q14974 IMB1_HUMAN KPNB1	0.000575209
320	2	sp P49327 FAS_HUMAN FASD	0.000628733	320	2	sp Q96960 IGSF8_HUMAN IGSF8	0.000575209
321	2	sp Q16555 DPY12_HUMAN DPY12	0.000628733	321	2	sp P01033 TIMP1_HUMAN TIMP1	0.000575209
322	2	sp P34932 HSP74_HUMAN HSPA6	0.000628733	322	2	sp P46782 R55_HUMAN RPS5	0.000575209
323	2	sp Q00231 PSD11_HUMAN PSMD11	0.000628733	323	2	sp P54709 AT1B3_HUMAN ATP1B3	0.000575209
324	2	sp P113166 GTR1_HUMAN SLC2A3	0.000628733	324	2	sp Q14192 FHL2_HUMAN FHL2	0.000575209
325	2	sp Q9C0H2 ITIH3_HUMAN ITIH3	0.000628733	325	2	sp P62917 RL8_HUMAN RL8	0.000575209
326	2	sp Q99536 VAT1_HUMAN VAT1	0.000628733	326	2	sp P00734 THR8_HUMAN F2	0.000575209
327	2	sp P27655 RL10_HUMAN RL10	0.000628733	327	2	sp P51991 RD3A3_HUMAN HNRNP3A3	0.000575209
328	2	sp Q05862 FILA2_HUMAN F1G2	0.000628733	328	2	sp P43007 SATT1_HUMAN SLC1A8	0.000575209
329	2	sp Q9P413 HYDUL_HUMAN HYDUL	0.000628733	329	2	sp P30086 PEBP3_HUMAN PEBP3	0.000575209
330	2	sp P02792 FBLN_HUMAN FBLN	0.000628733	330	2	sp P17802 TAG2L_HUMAN TAGLN2	0.000575209
331	2	sp Q04917 1433F_HUMAN YWHAB	0.000628733	331	2	sp Q07020 RL18_HUMAN RL18	0.000575209
332	2	sp P14625 ENPL_HUMAN HSP90B1	0.000628733	332	2	sp P29401 TKT_HUMAN TKT	0.000575209
333	2	sp Q9BLF5 TBB6_HUMAN TBB6	0.000628733	333	2	sp Q95183 VAMP5_HUMAN VAMP5	0.000575209
334	2	sp P62195 P81B_HUMAN PSMA3	0.000628733	334	2	sp Q72760 TARSH_HUMAN AB13P	0.000575209
335	2	sp Q9P613 SPB12_HUMAN SERPINE12	0.000628733	335	2	sp P31939 PUR9_HUMAN ATIC	0.000575209
336	2	sp P04259 K2C6B_HUMAN KRT6B	0.000628733	336	2	sp Q14195 DPY13_HUMAN DPY13	0.000575209
337	2	sp Q9G431 GSDMA_HUMAN GSDMA	0.000628733	337	2	sp Q9P121 NTR9_HUMAN NTRM	0.000575209
338	2	sp P02538 K2C6A_HUMAN KRT6A	0.000628733	338	2	sp Q92629 SGCD_HUMAN SGCD	0.000575209
339	2	sp P23526 SAH1_HUMAN AHY1	0.000628733	339	2	sp P62879 G8B2_HUMAN GNB2	0.000575209
340	2	sp P05997 COSA2_HUMAN COL5A2	0.000628733	340	2	sp P61026 RAB10_HUMAN RAB10	0.000575209
341	2	sp Q02543 RL18A_HUMAN RL18A	0.000628733	341	2	sp P14868 SYDC_HUMAN DAOS	0.000575209
342	2	sp P22060 RS4T1_HUMAN RSP4T3	0.000628733	342	2	sp Q15126 SCAMP1_HUMAN SCAMP1	0.000575209
343	2	sp P05106 ITIH3_HUMAN ITIH3	0.000628733	343	2	sp P15559 NQO1_HUMAN NQO1	0.000575209
344	2	sp Q00341 VIGN1_HUMAN HUBP	0.000628733	344	2	sp P14649 MYL6B_HUMAN MYL6B	0.000575209
345	2	sp P11234 RALB_HUMAN RALB	0.000628733	345	2	sp P18889 YBOK1_HUMAN YBK3	0.000575209
346	2	sp P83731 RL24_HUMAN RL24	0.000628733	346	2	sp P62913 RL11_HUMAN RL11	0.000575209
347	2	sp Q99816 TS101_HUMAN TS101	0.000628733	347	2	sp P61158 ARP3_HUMAN ACTR3	0.000575209
348	2	sp Q06812 HNRCL_HUMAN HNRCL1	0.000628733	348	2	sp P07195 LDHB_HUMAN LDHB	0.000575209
349	2	sp P54136 SVRC_HUMAN RAAS	0.000628733	349	2	sp Q05862 FILA2_HUMAN F1G2	0.000575209
350	2	sp P23284 PPB_HUMAN PPB	0.000628733	350	2	sp Q13683 ITAT_HUMAN ITGA7	0.000575209
351	2	sp P06576 ATPB_HUMAN ATP5B	0.000628733	351	2	sp P11166 GTR1_HUMAN SLC2A3	0.000575209
352	2	sp P05121 PAO3_HUMAN SERPINE1	0.000628733	352	2	sp P23284 PPB_HUMAN PPB	0.000575209
353	2	sp Q8NG11 TNS14_HUMAN TSPAN4	0.000628733	353	2	sp P11150 GDA_HUMAN GDA	0.000575209
354	2	sp Q95980 RECK_HUMAN RECK	0.000628733	354	2	sp Q15143 ARCB1_HUMAN ARPC1B	0.000575209
355	2	sp D75340 POC26_HUMAN POC26	0.000628733	355	2	sp P61204 ARF3_HUMAN ARF3	0.000575209
356	2	sp Q02753 RET6_HUMAN RBP4	0.000628733	356	2	sp P26639 SYTC_HUMAN TARS	0.000575209
357	2	sp P02786 TFR1_HUMAN TFR1	0.000628733	357	2	sp P62019 RAB2A_HUMAN RAB2A	0.000575209
358	2	sp P05109 S10A8_HUMAN S100A8	0.000628733	358	2	sp Q9UB6 GBG12_HUMAN NG12	0.000575209
359	2	sp P61106 RAB14_HUMAN RAB14	0.000628733	359	2	sp Q15365 PCBP1_HUMAN PCBP1	0.000575209
360	2	sp P39059 COF43_HUMAN COL15A1	0.000628733	360	2	sp Q9Y315 DEOC_HUMAN DERA	0.000575209
361	2	sp P10412 H14_HUMAN HIST1H4E	0.000628733	361	2	sp A6N23 RP18L_HUMAN RP18L	0.000575209
362	2	sp P10599 THO_HUMAN TN	0.000628733	362	2	sp P10909 CLUS_HUMAN CLU	0.000575209

Chapter 5: Figure 7 Supplementary Table 1 (Page 5 of 8)

All protein hits from proteomic analysis of the R10 media alone and exosomes derived from Irradiated or Noni-Irradiated MSCs. Greyed-out proteins indicate low-abundance proteins that were excluded in downstream bioinformatic analyses.

363	2	sp P59621 COPA_HUMAN COPA	0.000628733	363	2	sp P49591 SYSC_HUMAN	SARS	0.000575209
364	2	sp P48643 TCPE_HUMAN CCTS	0.000628733	364	2	sp Q95980 RECK_HUMAN	RECK	0.000575209
365	2	sp P11940 PABP1_HUMAN PABPC3	0.000628733	365	2	sp Q92544 TM6SF4_HUMAN	TM6SF4	0.000575209
366	2	sp O75223 GGCT_HUMAN GGCT	0.000628733	366	2	sp P10124 SRGN_HUMAN	SRGN	0.000575209
367	2	sp P18065 ARR4_HUMAN ARR4	0.000628733	367	2	sp Q15436 SC2IA_HUMAN	SC2IA	0.000575209
368	2	sp P07339 CATD_HUMAN CTSD	0.000628733	368	2	sp Q9P639 NPTN_HUMAN	NPTN	0.000575209
369	2	sp P36578 RL4_HUMAN RPL4	0.000628733	369	2	sp P18084 IT8S_HUMAN	IT8S	0.000575209
370	2	sp O00244 ATOK1_HUMAN ATOK1	0.000628733	370	2	sp O75340 PDC6_HUMAN	PDC6	0.000575209
371	2	sp P62851 RS25_HUMAN SPS25	0.000628733	371	2	sp Q9P765 HUBB1_HUMAN	HUBB1	0.000575209
372	2	sp P02654 APOC3_HUMAN APOC3	0.000628733	372	2	sp P18128 RL7_HUMAN	RPL7	0.000575209
373	2	sp P28070 P88A_HUMAN P88A8	0.000628733	373	2	sp P50914 RL14_HUMAN	RPL14	0.000575209
374	2	sp P30066 PEBP1_HUMAN PEBP1	0.000628733	374	2	sp Q00341 VGINL_HUMAN	HDLBP	0.000575209
375	2	sp P09496-2 CLCA_HUMAN CLTA	0.000628733	375	2	sp O14979 HNRPD_HUMAN	HNRPDL	0.000575209
376	2	sp P67809 YBOK1_HUMAN YBOK1	0.000628733	376	2	sp Q14108 SCRB2_HUMAN	SCARB2	0.000575209
377	2	sp P63167 DYL1_HUMAN DYNLL1	0.000628733	377	2	sp P46776 RL27A_HUMAN	RPL27A	0.000575209
378	2	sp Q13554 KCC2B_HUMAN CAMK2B	0.000628733	378	2	sp P60953 CDC42_HUMAN	CDC42	0.000575209
379	2	sp P53801 PTTG_HUMAN PTTGIP	0.000628733	379	2	sp P12273 PPP_HUMAN	PPP	0.000575209
380	2	tr P5H7N9 F5H7N9_HUMAN F5H7N9	0.000628733	380	2	sp P29692 EF1D_HUMAN	EF1D	0.000575209
381	2	sp P21960 TGM2_HUMAN TGM2	0.000628733	381	2	sp P62888 RL30_HUMAN	RPL30	0.000575209
382	2	sp Q9R713 ATRAP_HUMAN ACTRAP	0.000628733	382	2	sp P35998 PR57_HUMAN	PSMC2	0.000575209
383	2	sp Q12K74 SND1_HUMAN SND1	0.000628733	383	2	sp P27635 RL10_HUMAN	RPL10	0.000575209
384	2	sp P01031 TIMP1_HUMAN TIMP1	0.000628733	384	2	sp Q68212 HNRC1_HUMAN	HNRP1CL1	0.000575209
385	2	sp P06432 CNP15_HUMAN CAPN15	0.000628733	385	2	sp P08962 CD3_HUMAN	CD3	0.000575209
386	2	sp Q95183 WAMP5_HUMAN WAMP5	0.000628733	386	2	sp Q15427 MOT4_HUMAN	SLC16A3	0.000575209
387	2	sp Q93052 LPP_HUMAN LPP	0.000628733	387	2	sp P27824 CALX_HUMAN	CANX	0.000575209
388	2	sp P20742 P2P_HUMAN P2P	0.000628733	388	2	sp P62266 RS23_HUMAN	RPS23	0.000575209
389	2	sp Q82823 A16A1_HUMAN ALDH16A1	0.000628733	389	2	sp P16035 TIMP2_HUMAN	TIMP2	0.000575209
390	2	sp P62910 RL32_HUMAN RPL32	0.000628733	390	2	sp Q8WU13 K1199_HUMAN	KIAA1199	0.000575209
391	2	sp P00734 THRB_HUMAN TR	0.000628733	391	2	sp Q15942 ZYX_HUMAN	ZYX	0.000575209
392	2	sp Q9P625 GPC6_HUMAN GPC6	0.000628733	392	2	sp Q92734 TFG_HUMAN	TFG	0.000575209
393	2	sp P84098 RL19_HUMAN RPL19	0.000628733	393	2	sp Q8N1N4 K2C78_HUMAN	KRT78	0.000575209
394	2	sp P62316 SMD2_HUMAN SNRPD2	0.000628733	394	2	sp P47756 CAPZB_HUMAN	CAPZB	0.000575209
395	2	sp P61313 RL15_HUMAN RPL15	0.000628733	395	2	sp Q12805 PBLN3_HUMAN	EFEMP2	0.000575209
396	2	sp Q15286 RAB15_HUMAN RAB15	0.000628733	396	2	sp P11274 RALB_HUMAN	RALB	0.000575209
397	2	sp P63027 WAMP2_HUMAN WAMP2	0.000628733	397	2	sp Q16270 RFP_HUMAN	GFAPP	0.000575209
398	2	sp P11252 SYHC_HUMAN HARS	0.000628733	398	2	sp P23786 PSA1_HUMAN	PSMA3	0.000575209
399	2	sp P22234 PLUR6_HUMAN PAICS	0.000628733	399	2	sp P06744 GPI_HUMAN	GPI	0.000575209
400	2	sp P30041 PRDM6_HUMAN PRDM6	0.000628733	400	2	sp P03042 HRD_HUMAN	HRD	0.000575209
401	2	sp Q9UNM6 P5D13_HUMAN P5D13	0.000628733	401	2	sp P46778 RL21_HUMAN	RPL21	0.000575209
402	2	sp Q8QY73 HORN_HUMAN HORN	0.000628733	402	2	sp P61353 RL7_HUMAN	RPL7	0.000575209
403	2	sp Q14108 SCRB2_HUMAN SCARB2	0.000628733	403	2	sp P61225 RAP7B_HUMAN	RAP7B	0.000575209
404	2	sp Q9P444 LOX12_HUMAN LOX12	0.000628733	404	2	sp P15924 GDFP_HUMAN	GDFP	0.000575209
405	2	sp P22531 SPR2E_HUMAN SPRR2E	0.000628733	405	2	sp P36748 NPM_HUMAN	NPM1	0.000575209
406	2	sp P49773 HNT1_HUMAN HNT1	0.000628733	406	2	sp P07273 PDA1_HUMAN	Pdab	0.000575209
407	2	sp P09991 TCPO_HUMAN CTC4	0.000628733	407	2	sp Q10472 GALT1_HUMAN	GALT1	0.000575209
408	2	sp Q11443 ACAM9_HUMAN ACAM9	0.000628733	408	2	sp P08648 TAS_HUMAN	TGAS	0.000575209
409	2	sp P46376 RL27A_HUMAN RPL27A	0.000628733	409	2	sp P10412 H14_HUMAN	HIST1H1E	0.000575209
410	2	sp P27570 ATPA_HUMAN ATPA3	0.000628733	410	2	sp P22626 ROAD_HUMAN	HNRNPA2B1	0.000575209
411	1	sp Q08188 TGM3_HUMAN TGM3	0.00014367	411	2	sp P41252 SYHC_HUMAN	HARS	0.000575209
412	1	sp Q9N721 CALL5_HUMAN CALML5	0.00014367	412	2	sp P01892 LAO2_HUMAN	HILA-A	0.000575209
413	1	sp Q96597 MYADM_HUMAN MYADM	0.00014367	413	2	sp P00441 SODC_HUMAN	SOD1	0.000575209
414	1	sp Q9UGM3 DMBT1_HUMAN DMBT1	0.00014367	414	2	sp Q99439 CNA2_HUMAN	CNA2	0.000575209
415	1	sp P05534 SA24_HUMAN HILA-A	0.00014367	415	2	sp P09525 ANKK4_HUMAN	ANKK4	0.000575209
416	1	sp P07477 TRY1_HUMAN PSS1	0.00014367	416	2	sp Q04756 HGFA_HUMAN	HGFAC	0.000575209
417	1	sp P16304 H2AK_HUMAN H2AFX	0.00014367	417	2	sp P60228 EF3E_HUMAN	EF3E	0.000575209
418	1	sp P51884 LUM_HUMAN LUM	0.00014367	418	2	sp O15511 ARPC5_HUMAN	ARPC5	0.000575209
419	1	sp P09972 ALDOC_HUMAN ALDOC	0.00014367	419	2	sp P46779 RL28_HUMAN	RPL28	0.000575209
420	1	sp P04001 VTRC_HUMAN VTRC	0.00014367	420	2	sp P62249 RS16_HUMAN	RPS16	0.000575209
421	1	sp O15127 SCAM2_HUMAN SCAMP2	0.00014367	421	2	sp P48643 TCPE_HUMAN	CCTS	0.000575209
422	1	sp P01893 H14N_HUMAN H14N	0.00014367	422	2	sp Q9F730 HUBB2_HUMAN	HUBB2	0.000575209
423	1	sp P02796 FRH_HUMAN FRH3	0.00014367	423	2	sp P61769 RBM25_HUMAN	RBM	0.000575209
424	1	sp Q9Y242 EF3F_HUMAN EF3L	0.00014367	424	2	sp P25398 RS12_HUMAN	RPS12	0.000575209
425	1	sp P35241 RAD1_HUMAN RAD1	0.00014367	425	2	sp P41091 EF2G_HUMAN	EF2G	0.000575209
426	1	sp P62079 TSN5_HUMAN TSPAN5	0.00014367	426	2	sp P62333 PRS10_HUMAN	PSMC6	0.000575209
427	1	sp P17980 PR6A_HUMAN PSMC3	0.00014367	427	2	sp P22090 RS4Y1_HUMAN	RPS4Y1	0.000575209
428	1	sp P35998 PR57_HUMAN PSMC2	0.00014367	428	2	sp P15531 NDKA_HUMAN	NME1	0.000575209
429	1	sp P61981 L433G_HUMAN YBHA9	0.00014367	429	2	sp P05186 PPFBT_HUMAN	ALPL	0.000575209
430	1	sp P06748 NPM_HUMAN NPM1	0.00014367	430	2	sp P05534 LA24_HUMAN	HILA-A	0.000575209
431	1	sp P02647 APOA1_HUMAN APOA1	0.00014367	431	2	sp P62191 PR54_HUMAN	PSMC1	0.000575209
432	1	sp P16095 TIMP2_HUMAN TIMP2	0.00014367	432	2	sp P11233 RALA_HUMAN	RALA	0.000575209
433	1	sp Q43657 TSM1_HUMAN TSPAN6	0.00014367	433	2	sp P21980 TGM2_HUMAN	TGM2	0.000575209
434	1	sp P24348 EF1B_HUMAN EF1B2	0.00014367	434	2	sp Q9H233 H14H4_HUMAN	H14H	0.000575209
435	1	sp P47756 CAPZB_HUMAN CAPZB	0.00014367	435	2	sp P02656 APOC3_HUMAN	APOC3	0.000575209
436	1	sp P62391 PR5A_HUMAN PSMC1	0.00014367	436	2	sp P26232 CTNA2_HUMAN	CTNNA2	0.000575209
437	1	sp P06744 GPI_HUMAN GPI	0.00014367	437	2	sp Q92819 HYAS2_HUMAN	HAS2	0.000575209
438	1	sp Q10832 DOR2_HUMAN DOR2	0.00014367	438	2	sp P24641 EF1G_HUMAN	EF1G	0.000575209
439	1	sp Q15043 SVAE_HUMAN SLC39A14	0.00014367	439	2	sp Q98R45 CAN45_HUMAN	SDH4	0.000575209
440	1	sp Q9KUC3 RAR23_HUMAN RAR23	0.00014367	440	2	sp P13497 BMP1_HUMAN	BMP1	0.000575209
441	1	sp P02787 TRF1_HUMAN TRF	0.00014367	441	2	sp Q9F224 CN166_HUMAN	C14orf166	0.000575209
442	1	sp A0M8Q6 LACT_HUMAN GLCT	0.00014367	442	2	sp P09496-2 CLCA_HUMAN	CLTA	0.000575209
443	1	sp P40925 MDHC_HUMAN MDHS	0.00014367	443	2	sp Q99497 PARK7_HUMAN	PARK7	0.000575209
444	1	sp Q14817 TSN4_HUMAN TSPAN4	0.00014367	444	2	sp P62910 RL32_HUMAN	RPL32	0.000575209
445	1	sp Q9J386 GNG12_HUMAN GNG12	0.00014367	445	2	sp P67809 YBOK1_HUMAN	YBOK1	0.000575209
446	1	sp Q9J318 TRAK2_HUMAN TRAK2	0.00014367	446	2	sp P58546 MTRF4_HUMAN	MTRF4	0.000575209
447	1	sp P61626 LYSC_HUMAN LY2	0.00014367	447	2	sp O75487 GPC4_HUMAN	GPC4	0.000575209
448	1	sp Q92819 HYAS2_HUMAN HAS2	0.00014367	448	2	sp P61313 RL15_HUMAN	RPL15	0.000575209
449	1	sp P11413 G6PD_HUMAN G6PD	0.00014367	449	2	sp P67870 CSK2B_HUMAN	CSK2B	0.000575209
450	1	sp Q6ZVX7 FRXS5_HUMAN NCCRP5	0.00014367	450	2	sp P02458 CO2A1_HUMAN	COL2A1	0.000575209
451	1	sp P13164 IFM1_HUMAN IFITM1	0.00014367	451	2	sp P00736 CLR_HUMAN	CLR	0.000575209
452	1	sp Q9H117 WNT5B_HUMAN WNT5B	0.00014367	452	2	sp P50148 GNAQ_HUMAN	GNAQ	0.000575209
453	1	sp P31849 S10AB_HUMAN S100A11	0.00014367	453	2	sp Q04941 PLP2_HUMAN	PLP2	0.000575209
454	1	sp Q9H444 CHM4B_HUMAN CHMP4B	0.00014367	454	2	sp A6ND08 RB3L1_HUMAN	RB3L1	0.000575209

Chapter 5: Figure 7 Supplementary Table 1 (Page 6 of 8)

All protein hits from proteomic analysis of the R10 media alone and exosomes derived from Irradiated or Non-Irradiated MSCs. Greyed-out proteins indicate low-abundance proteins that were excluded in downstream bioinformatic analyses.

451	1	sp P51349 RAB7A_HUMAN RAB7A	0.00014367	455	2	sp P62834 RAP1A_HUMAN RAP1A	0.000575209
456	1	tr H7C2F2 H7C2F2_HUMAN C99	0.00014367	456	2	sp O43795 MYO18_HUMAN MYO18	0.000575209
457	1	sp P40926 MDM4_HUMAN MDM4	0.00014367	457	2	sp P40121 CAPG_HUMAN CAPG	0.000575209
458	1	sp Q9M9E3 TBA3C_HUMAN TBA3C	0.00014367	458	2	sp P62750 RL23A_HUMAN RL23A	0.000575209
459	1	sp Q13263 TF18_HUMAN TFAM28	0.00014367	459	2	sp O95197 RTN3_HUMAN RTN3	0.000575209
460	1	sp P51391 RGA3_HUMAN HNRPA3	0.00014367	460	2	sp P26583 HMGB2_HUMAN HMGB2	0.000575209
461	1	sp Q9N1N4 KIC7B_HUMAN KRT78	0.00014367	461	1	sp P018M1 IGKC_HUMAN IGKC	0.000287604
462	1	sp O75367 HGAF_HUMAN H2AFY	0.00014367	462	1	sp P84157 MXRA7_HUMAN MXRA7	0.000287604
463	1	sp P29323 EPHB2_HUMAN EPHB2	0.00014367	463	1	sp P20079 ANXA7_HUMAN ANXA7	0.000287604
464	1	sp P14866 HNRP1_HUMAN HNRP1	0.00014367	464	1	sp O95967 FBLN4_HUMAN FBLN4	0.000287604
465	1	sp P02786 TRF1_HUMAN TRF1	0.00014367	465	1	sp P38070 PSB4_HUMAN PSB4	0.000287604
466	1	sp Q15063 IPOST1_HUMAN IPOST1	0.00014367	466	1	sp Q17749 KTRP_HUMAN KTRP	0.000287604
467	1	sp P62913 RL13_HUMAN RLP11	0.00014367	467	1	sp Q9ULC3 RAR23_HUMAN RAR23	0.000287604
468	1	sp Q9V524 FABD_HUMAN MCAT	0.00014367	468	1	sp P05386 RLA1_HUMAN RLP15	0.000287604
469	1	sp P29992 GNA11_HUMAN GNA11	0.00014367	469	1	sp Q9NRY6 PLS3_HUMAN PLSCR3	0.000287604
470	1	sp P08546 MTFN_HUMAN MTFN	0.00014367	470	1	sp P63241 FSA1_HUMAN EPSA	0.000287604
471	1	sp P18065 IBP2_HUMAN GFBP2	0.00014367	471	1	sp P57721 PCBP3_HUMAN PCBP3	0.000287604
472	1	sp P62879 RS27A_HUMAN RPS27A	0.00014367	472	1	sp P28066 PSA5_HUMAN PSMA5	0.000287604
473	1	sp P19827 ITH1_HUMAN ITH1	0.00014367	473	1	sp Q13557 KCC2D_HUMAN CAMK2D	0.000287604
474	1	sp Q43242 PSMD3_HUMAN PSMD3	0.00014367	474	1	sp P09972 ALDOC_HUMAN ALDOC	0.000287604
475	1	sp P18621 RL17_HUMAN RLP17	0.00014367	475	1	sp P78324 SHP53_HUMAN SHPA	0.000287604
476	1	sp Q9P279 TEN3_HUMAN TEN3	0.00014367	476	1	sp P02794 FRH_HUMAN FRH	0.000287604
477	1	sp Q9M479 EPCL_HUMAN EPCL	0.00014367	477	1	sp Q95081 ATL3_HUMAN ATL3	0.000287604
478	1	sp P19889 YBCK3_HUMAN YBCK3	0.00014367	478	1	sp Q15043 SBR4_HUMAN SBR4	0.000287604
479	1	sp Q9UHQ6 LCP_HUMAN LCP	0.00014367	479	1	sp P84098 RL19_HUMAN RL19	0.000287604
480	1	sp Q9UNH7 SNK8_HUMAN SNK8	0.00014367	480	1	sp Q13509 TRB3_HUMAN TRB3	0.000287604
481	1	sp P37802 TAGL2_HUMAN TAGLN2	0.00014367	481	1	sp P04632 CPK51_HUMAN CAPN51	0.000287604
482	1	sp P62917 RL8_HUMAN RLP8	0.00014367	482	1	tr H78231 H7823_HUMAN POA3	0.000287604
483	1	sp P34741 SOC2_HUMAN SOC2	0.00014367	483	1	sp Q13554 KCC2B_HUMAN CAMK2B	0.000287604
484	1	sp Q9H9H4 VP37B_HUMAN VP37B	0.00014367	484	1	sp P27797 CALR_HUMAN CALR	0.000287604
485	1	sp Q92734 TFG_HUMAN TFG	0.00014367	485	1	sp P40925 MDHC_HUMAN MDH1	0.000287604
486	1	sp Q14303 HNRPO_HUMAN HNRPO	0.00014367	486	1	sp Q01970 PLCB3_HUMAN PLCB3	0.000287604
487	1	sp Q35984 KCT71_HUMAN KCT71	0.00014367	487	1	sp P17858 KIFL_HUMAN KIFL	0.000287604
488	1	sp Q9NVA2 SEF13_HUMAN SEF13	0.00014367	488	1	sp P02893 HLAH_HUMAN HLA-H	0.000287604
489	1	sp P52790 CAD13_HUMAN CAD13	0.00014367	489	1	sp P43866 PP50B_HUMAN PP50C	0.000287604
490	1	sp P14543 INR1_HUMAN INR1	0.00014367	490	1	sp Q14766 L1TRF1_HUMAN L1TRF1	0.000287604
491	1	sp P07593 2 GDN_HUMAN SERPINE2	0.00014367	491	1	sp Q9M208 SBR2_HUMAN SBR2	0.000287604
492	1	sp P47755 CAZ2A_HUMAN CAZ2A	0.00014367	492	1	sp P36871 PGM1_HUMAN PGM1	0.000287604
493	1	sp P46778 RL21_HUMAN RLP21	0.00014367	493	1	sp P78527 PRKDC_HUMAN PRKDC	0.000287604
494	1	sp P05386 RLA1_HUMAN RLP15	0.00014367	494	1	sp P02647 APOA1_HUMAN APOA1	0.000287604
495	1	sp Q01813 KAPP_HUMAN KAPP	0.00014367	495	1	sp Q08554 DSC1_HUMAN DSC1	0.000287604
496	1	sp P61163 ACT2_HUMAN ACTR1A	0.00014367	496	1	sp P55709 NPF13_HUMAN NAPF13	0.000287604
497	1	sp P19338 NUCL_HUMAN NUCL	0.00014367	497	1	sp P53999 TCP4_HUMAN SUI3	0.000287604
498	1	sp Q15365 PCBP1_HUMAN PCBP1	0.00014367	498	1	sp P03344 IGF2_HUMAN IGF2	0.000287604
499	1	sp Q9P121 NTR1_HUMAN NTR1	0.00014367	499	1	sp Q6R153 ATRAP_HUMAN ATRAP	0.000287604
500	1	sp P02961 DST_HUMAN DSTN	0.00014367	500	1	sp Q9H444 CHM4B_HUMAN CHMP4B	0.000287604
501	1	sp Q9P439 CEN2_HUMAN CEN2	0.00014367	501	1	sp P62195 PP50B_HUMAN PP50C	0.000287604
502	1	sp P47914 RL29_HUMAN RLP29	0.00014367	502	1	sp Q00468 3 AGRN_HUMAN AGRN	0.000287604
503	1	sp P62906 RL10A_HUMAN RLP10A	0.00014367	503	1	sp Q9M8X1 LFG3_HUMAN TMBIM3	0.000287604
504	1	sp P27449 VAT1_HUMAN ATP6V0C	0.00014367	504	1	sp Q43491 E4312_HUMAN EPR412	0.000287604
505	1	sp Q16270 IBP7_HUMAN GFBP7	0.00014367	505	1	sp P06660 MYL6_HUMAN MYL6	0.000287604
506	1	sp Q43852 CALL_HUMAN CALLU	0.00014367	506	1	sp Q9NVD7 PARVA_HUMAN PARVA	0.000287604
507	1	sp Q13813 SPTN1_HUMAN SPTAN1	0.00014367	507	1	sp Q43583 DENR_HUMAN DENR	0.000287604
508	1	sp Q13748 TBA3C_HUMAN TBA3C	0.00014367	508	1	sp P22692 IBP4_HUMAN IGFBP4	0.000287604
509	1	sp Q12805 FBLN3_HUMAN FBLN3	0.00014367	509	1	sp P61254 RL26_HUMAN RLP26	0.000287604
510	1	sp P51553 RAB13_HUMAN RAB13	0.00014367	510	1	sp Q15181 IPYR_HUMAN PPA2	0.000287604
511	1	sp P49257 LMAN1_HUMAN LMAN1	0.00014367	511	1	sp Q12874 SF3A3_HUMAN SF3A3	0.000287604
512	1	sp P00786 C1R_HUMAN C1R	0.00014367	512	1	sp Q9N271 CALL5_HUMAN CALL5	0.000287604
513	1	sp P38117 ETFB_HUMAN ETFB	0.00014367	513	1	sp P04004 VTG_HUMAN VTG	0.000287604
514	1	sp P27824 CALX_HUMAN CANX	0.00014367	514	1	sp Q16658 FSCN1_HUMAN FSCN1	0.000287604
515	1	sp Q43491 E4312_HUMAN EPR412	0.00014367	515	1	sp Q75131 CPNE3_HUMAN CPNE3	0.000287604
516	1	sp Q13155 AMP2_HUMAN AMP2	0.00014367	516	1	sp Q9H9H4 VP37B_HUMAN VP37B	0.000287604
517	1	sp P08697 A3AP_HUMAN SERPINF2	0.00014367	517	1	sp P02787 TRFE_HUMAN TF	0.000287604
518	1	sp P63000 RAC1_HUMAN RAC1	0.00014367	518	1	sp Q15400 STX7_HUMAN STX7	0.000287604
519	1	sp Q95837 GNA14_HUMAN GNA14	0.00014367	519	1	tr H7C2F2 H7C2F2_HUMAN C99	0.000287604
520	1	sp Q15126 SCAM1_HUMAN SCAMP1	0.00014367	520	1	sp P38646 GRP75_HUMAN HSP49	0.000287604
521	1	sp Q60506 HNRPO_HUMAN HNRPO	0.00014367	521	1	sp P23142-4 FBLN3_HUMAN FBLN3	0.000287604
522	1	sp P62158 CALM_HUMAN CALM1	0.00014367	522	1	sp P49419 ALTA1_HUMAN ALDH1A1	0.000287604
523	1	sp P20927 HSP1_HUMAN MST1	0.00014367	523	1	sp P05156 CFAI_HUMAN CFI	0.000287604
524	1	sp P09525 ANXA4_HUMAN ANXA4	0.00014367	524	1	sp Q15019 SEPT2_HUMAN SEPT2	0.000287604
525	1	sp P27943 CRP2_HUMAN CRP2	0.00014367	525	1	sp Q9M6CW AFPM1_HUMAN AFPM1	0.000287604
526	1	sp P49755 TRFD_HUMAN TRFD10	0.00014367	526	1	sp P35241 RAD1_HUMAN RAD1	0.000287604
527	1	sp P51553 RAC2_HUMAN RAC2	0.00014367	527	1	sp Q14813 DORZ_HUMAN DORZ	0.000287604
528	1	sp Q9M9P6 CAN2_HUMAN CAN2	0.00014367	528	1	sp P61163 ACT2_HUMAN ACTR1A	0.000287604
529	1	sp Q9C7A1 NBL3_HUMAN FAM129B	0.00014367	529	1	sp Q15370 E10B_HUMAN TCR2	0.000287604
530	1	sp P01040 CYTA_HUMAN CYTA	0.00014367	530	1	sp P33606 COP92_HUMAN COP92	0.000287604
531	1	sp Q10588 BST1_HUMAN BST1	0.00014367	531	1	sp P05090 APOD_HUMAN APOD	0.000287604
532	1	sp Q14570 HAMP3_HUMAN HAMP3	0.00014367	532	1	sp P62306 RUXF_HUMAN SAMP9	0.000287604
533	1	sp A8NDI8 B43L_HUMAN B43L	0.00014367	533	1	sp P47914 RL29_HUMAN RLP29	0.000287604
534	1	sp P18669 PGAM1_HUMAN PGAM1	0.00014367	534	1	sp P34534 EF3B_HUMAN EIF1B2	0.000287604
535	1	sp Q99829 CPNE3_HUMAN CPNE3	0.00014367	535	1	sp P35060 XPO2_HUMAN CMT1L	0.000287604
536	1	sp Q12860 CNTN3_HUMAN CNTN3	0.00014367	536	1	sp Q02878 RL6_HUMAN RLP6	0.000287604
537	1	sp P07951-2 TPM2_HUMAN TPM2	0.00014367	537	1	sp P45974 UBP5_HUMAN UBP5	0.000287604
538	1	sp Q00469 P002_HUMAN P002	0.00014367	538	1	sp P47755 CAZ2A_HUMAN CAZ2A	0.000287604
539	1	sp P27665 GDB2_HUMAN HRGDBA	0.00014367	539	1	sp P11766 ADHX_HUMAN ADHX	0.000287604
540	1	sp P51348 RAB5C_HUMAN RAB5C	0.00014367	540	1	sp Q14195-2 DPL3_HUMAN DPYSL3	0.000287604
541	1	sp Q13200 PSMD2_HUMAN PSMD2	0.00014367	541	1	sp P00749 UROK_HUMAN PUAU	0.000287604
542	1	sp Q9NRK3 SERC1_HUMAN SERNC1	0.00014367	542	1	sp Q99961 SH3G1_HUMAN SH3G1	0.000287604
543	1	sp P62854 RS26_HUMAN RPS26	0.00014367	543	1	sp Q42H04 FNDC1_HUMAN FNDC1	0.000287604
544	1	sp P09953 CDC42_HUMAN CDC42	0.00014367	544	1	sp P80303 NJC82_HUMAN NJC82	0.000287604
545	1	sp P01344 IGF2_HUMAN IGF2	0.00014367	545	1	sp P61201 CSN2_HUMAN CPS2	0.000287604
546	1	sp P22626 RGA2_HUMAN HNRPA28	0.00014367	546	1	sp Q9URQ7 GRHP8_HUMAN GRHP8	0.000287604

Chapter 5: Figure 7 Supplementary Table 1 (Page 7 of 8)

All protein hits from proteomic analysis of the R10 media alone and exosomes derived from Irradiated or Noni-Irradiated MSCs. Greyed-out proteins indicate low-abundance proteins that were excluded in downstream bioinformatic analyses.

547	1	sp Q15417 CNN3_HUMAN CNN3	0.00014367	547	1	sp P22314 UBA1_HUMAN UBA1	0.00028760
548	1	sp P02043 HBD_HUMAN HBD	0.00014367	548	1	sp P02538 K2CGA_HUMAN KRT5A	0.00028760
549	1	sp Q9W92 SCAM4_HUMAN SCAMP4	0.00014367	549	1	sp P07305 H10_HUMAN H10	0.00028760
550	1	sp Q01546 K220_HUMAN KRT76	0.00014367	550	1	sp Q15517 CDSN_HUMAN CDSN	0.00028760
551	1	sp O14879 HNRK1_HUMAN HNRK1	0.00014367	551	1	sp O43776 SYN1_HUMAN SYN1	0.00028760
552	1	sp Q9UBQ7 GRHP8_HUMAN GRHP8	0.00014367	552	1	sp P42677 RS27_HUMAN RS27	0.00028760
553	1	sp P00740 FAS_HUMAN FAS	0.00014367	553	1	sp Q9UJ70 NAGK_HUMAN NAGK	0.00028760
554	1	sp P21291 CSRF1_HUMAN CSRF1	0.00014367	554	1	sp P55884 EP3B_HUMAN EP3B	0.00028760
555	1	sp P13804 ETFA_HUMAN ETFA	0.00014367	555	1	sp O75955 FLOT3_HUMAN FLOT3	0.00028760
556	1	sp Q04841 PRP2_HUMAN PRP2	0.00014367	556	1	sp P29373 RABP2_HUMAN RABP2	0.00028760
557	1	sp Q06031 PRAF2_HUMAN PRAF2	0.00014367	557	1	sp Q98508 EYF1_HUMAN EYF1	0.00028760
558	1	sp P04279 SEMG1_HUMAN SEMG1	0.00014367	558	1	sp P61106 RAB14_HUMAN RAB14	0.00028760
559	1	sp Q9UNP9 PPE_HUMAN PPE	0.00014367	559	1	sp Q01082 SPTB2_HUMAN SPTB2	0.00028760
560	1	sp Q13867 BLMH_HUMAN BLMH	0.00014367	560	1	sp P48753 TMD4_HUMAN TMD10D	0.00028760
561	1	sp Q04G0M F332B_HUMAN F332B	0.00014367	561	1	sp Q96EY5 MB12A_HUMAN MB12A	0.00028760
562	1	sp Q04756 HGFA_HUMAN HGFA	0.00014367	562	1	sp P67936 TPM4_HUMAN TPM4	0.00028760
563	1	sp P13591 NCAM1_HUMAN NCAM1	0.00014367	563	1	sp P01857 IGHG1_HUMAN IGHG1	0.00028760
564	1	sp P0C055 HGA2_HUMAN HGA2	0.00014367	564	1	sp P54578 LUBP14_HUMAN LUBP14	0.00028760
565	1	sp O75131 CPNE3_HUMAN CPNE3	0.00014367	565	1	sp Q92616 GCVL1_HUMAN GCVL1	0.00028760
566	1	sp Q0V9L6 TM119_HUMAN TMEM119	0.00014367	566	1	sp P51148 RAB5C_HUMAN RAB5C	0.00028760
567	1	sp Q2F285 HUVB1_HUMAN HUVB1	0.00014367	567	1	sp P62979 RS27A_HUMAN RS27A	0.00028760
568	1	sp P01801 PMPH_HUMAN PMPH	0.00014367	568	1	sp Q9W45 CTC1_HUMAN SLC46A2	0.00028760
569	1	sp P12909 CLU5_HUMAN CLU5	0.00014367	569	1	sp P05976 MYL1_HUMAN MYL1	0.00028760
570	1	sp P32268 RL22_HUMAN RL22	0.00014367	570	1	sp Q01844 FWS_HUMAN FWSR1	0.00028760
571	1	sp A5A812 TBAL3_HUMAN TBAL3	0.00014367	571	1	sp Q96922 SCAM4_HUMAN SCAM4	0.00028760
572	1	sp Q13333 NR3H3_HUMAN NR3H3	0.00014367	572	1	sp P62847 RS24_HUMAN RS24	0.00028760
573	1	sp P14174 MF_HUMAN MF	0.00014367	573	1	sp P08697 AZAP_HUMAN SERPINF2	0.00028760
574	1	sp Q06K17 BT3L4_HUMAN BT3L4	0.00014367	574	1	sp Q01105 SET_HUMAN SET	0.00028760
575	1	sp P14868 SYDC_HUMAN DARS	0.00014367	575	1	sp P03500 PROF2_HUMAN PROF2	0.00028760
576	1	sp Q9UNP9 LINC_HUMAN LINC	0.00014367	576	1	sp Q6UW9P SBN_HUMAN SBN	0.00028760
577	1	sp P28074 PS85_HUMAN PS85	0.00014367	577	1	sp P06702 S10A9_HUMAN S10A9	0.00028760
578	1	sp Q02809 PLOC1_HUMAN PLOC1	0.00014367	578	1	sp Q10471 GALT2_HUMAN GALT2	0.00028760
579	1	sp Q04721 NOTIC2_HUMAN NOTCH2	0.00014367	579	1	sp Q175367 HZAY_HUMAN HZAY	0.00028760
580	1	sp Q2F285 HUVB2_HUMAN HUVB2	0.00014367	580	1	sp P07951 TPM2_HUMAN TPM2	0.00028760
581	1	sp P08491 PMPH_HUMAN PMPH	0.00014367	581	1	sp Q98373 GNA14_HUMAN GNA14	0.00028760
582	1	sp P09306 UCHL1_HUMAN UCHL1	0.00014367	582	1	sp P65900 PSA4_HUMAN PSA4	0.00028760
583	1	sp P11362 FGFR1_HUMAN FGFR1	0.00014367	583	1	sp P05109 S10A8_HUMAN S10A8	0.00028760
584	1	sp P08226 HCV2V6_HUMAN HCV2V6	0.00014367	584	1	sp Q15063 POSTN_HUMAN POSTN	0.00028760
585	1	sp O15145 ARPC3_HUMAN ARPC3	0.00014367	585	1	sp P30041 PROX6_HUMAN PROX6	0.00028760
586	1	sp P00029 HVAS3_HUMAN HVAS3	0.00014367	586	1	sp P04278 SHBG_HUMAN SHBG	0.00028760
587	1	sp P61254 RL26_HUMAN RL26	0.00014367	587	1	sp P07585 PG12_HUMAN DCK	0.00028760
588	1	sp Q06EY5 MB12A_HUMAN MB12A	0.00014367	588	1	sp P30044 PROX5_HUMAN PROX5	0.00028760
589	1	sp Q02878 RL6_HUMAN RL6	0.00014367	589	1	sp P16104 H2AX_HUMAN H2AX	0.00028760
590	1	sp Q00161 SNP23_HUMAN SNAP23	0.00014367	590	1	sp Q14624 ITH4_HUMAN ITH4	0.00028760
591	1	sp P62841 RS15_HUMAN RS15	0.00014367	591	1	sp Q9HC11 ANKH_HUMAN ANKH	0.00028760
592	1	sp Q2F285 HUVB3_HUMAN HUVB3	0.00014367	592	1	sp Q14467 LASF1_HUMAN LASF1	0.00028760
593	1	sp P08431 H13_HUMAN HST13A	0.00014367	593	1	sp P61140 P18_HUMAN PPP1CB	0.00028760
594	1	sp Q9N328 DNIC3_HUMAN DNIC3	0.00014367	594	1	sp P18621 RL17_HUMAN RL17	0.00028760
595	1	sp Q22482 TRPM1_HUMAN TRPM1	0.00014367	595	1	sp Q9NR31 SAR1A_HUMAN SAR1A	0.00028760
596	1	sp Q15483 RGN_HUMAN RGN	0.00014367	596	1	sp P14923 PLAK_HUMAN c-PLAK	0.00028760
597	1	sp P15153 PVR_HUMAN PVR	0.00014367	597	1	sp P16401 H15_HUMAN HST13B	0.00028760
598	1	sp P14314 GLU2B_HUMAN PRKC9	0.00014367	598	1	sp Q01546 K220_HUMAN KRT76	0.00028760
599	1	sp P67870 CSK2B_HUMAN CSK2B	0.00014367	599	1	sp P33527 MRP1_HUMAN ABCC3	0.00028760
600	1	sp P01111 RAN_HUMAN RAN	0.00014367	600	1	sp P35659 DEK_HUMAN DEK	0.00028760
601	1	sp Q16563 SYPL1_HUMAN SYPL1	0.00014367	601	1	sp P62491 RB11A_HUMAN RB11A	0.00028760
602	1	sp P35625 TIMP1_HUMAN TIMP1	0.00014367	602	1	sp Q9NCAS FAR8A_HUMAN FAR8A	0.00028760
603	1	sp O95967 FBLN4_HUMAN FBLN4	0.00014367	603	1	sp P01040 CYTA_HUMAN c-CSTA	0.00028760
604	1	sp P00441 SODC_HUMAN SOD1	0.00014367	604	1	sp P07093 TGN1_HUMAN SERPINE2	0.00028760
605	1	sp O95445 APOR_HUMAN APOR	0.00014367	605	1	sp O75874 DHC_HUMAN DHC1	0.00028760
606	1	sp P12116 RAF2B_HUMAN RAF2B	0.00014367	606	1	sp Q9F1U8 RL3_HUMAN RL3	0.00028760
607	1	sp Q9NPH5 L1AP_HUMAN L1AP	0.00014367	607	1	sp P13689 DNAI1_HUMAN DNAI1	0.00028760
608	1	sp P08243 ASNS_HUMAN ASNS	0.00014367	608	1	sp A8MT33 SYCL1_HUMAN SYCL1	0.00028760
609	1	sp Q14341 SEPT6_HUMAN SEPT6	0.00014367	609	1	sp P13591 NCAM1_HUMAN NCAM1	0.00028760
610	1	sp P61353 RL27_HUMAN RL27	0.00014367	610	1	sp P98172 EFNB1_HUMAN EFNB1	0.00028760
611	1	sp O95819 MAK4_HUMAN MAK4	0.00014367	611	1	sp Q96C34 RUND1_HUMAN RUND1	0.00028760
612	1	sp P28639 SYT_C_HUMAN TARS	0.00014367	612	1	sp Q9F733 TMD3_HUMAN TMD3	0.00028760
613	1	sp O15427 MKO7A_HUMAN SLC6A3	0.00014367	613	1	sp P49773 HINT1_HUMAN HINT1	0.00028760
614	1	sp Q9UKS7 IKZF2_HUMAN IKZF2	0.00014367	614	1	sp P46783 RS10_HUMAN RS10	0.00028760
615	1	sp P32119 PROK2_HUMAN PROK2	0.00014367	615	1	sp P02748 C9_HUMAN C9	0.00028760
616	1	sp P06899 H2B1_HUMAN H2B1	0.00014367	616	1	sp P51532 SMCA4_HUMAN SMCA4	0.00028760
617	1	sp Q9UL36 RB22A_HUMAN RB22A	0.00014367	617	1	sp Q15836 VAMP3_HUMAN VAMP3	0.00028760
618	1	sp Q14193 DPY13_HUMAN DPY13	0.00014367	618	1	sp P29992 DNA13_HUMAN DNA13	0.00028760
619	1	sp Q15842 ZYX_HUMAN ZYX	0.00014367	619	1	sp Q73387 LAT3_HUMAN SLC63A1	0.00028760
620	1	sp P84303 SRF3_HUMAN SRF3	0.00014367	620	1	sp P62841 RS15_HUMAN RS15	0.00028760
621	1	sp O75685 KRP2_HUMAN KRP2	0.00014367	621	1	sp Q9P276 RHG20_HUMAN ARHGAP20	0.00028760
622	1	sp Q9YF81 WIP2_HUMAN WIP2	0.00014367	622	1	sp Q112841 FSTL1_HUMAN FSTL1	0.00028760
623	1	sp P08913 H2B1_HUMAN H2B1	0.00014367	623	1	sp Q11404 RSU1_HUMAN RSU1	0.00028760
624	1	sp O15145 ARPC3_HUMAN ARPC3	0.00014367	624	1	sp O15145 ARPC3_HUMAN ARPC3	0.00028760
625	1	sp Q960K1 VPS35_HUMAN VPS35	0.00014367	625	1	sp Q960K1 VPS35_HUMAN VPS35	0.00028760
626	1	sp Q4V9L6 TM119_HUMAN TMEM119	0.00014367	626	1	sp Q4V9L6 TM119_HUMAN TMEM119	0.00028760
627	1	sp Q17L6A3 HS2T_HUMAN HS2T1	0.00014367	627	1	sp Q17L6A3 HS2T_HUMAN HS2T1	0.00028760
628	1	sp Q04917 S433F_HUMAN YWHAH	0.00014367	628	1	sp Q04917 S433F_HUMAN YWHAH	0.00028760
629	1	sp Q13443 ADAMP_HUMAN ADAMP	0.00014367	629	1	sp Q13443 ADAMP_HUMAN ADAMP	0.00028760
630	1	sp P14118 MF_HUMAN MF	0.00014367	630	1	sp P14118 MF_HUMAN MF	0.00028760
631	1	sp Q12904 AMPP1_HUMAN AMPP1	0.00014367	631	1	sp Q12904 AMPP1_HUMAN AMPP1	0.00028760
632	1	sp Q9UNP9 PPE_HUMAN PPE	0.00014367	632	1	sp Q9UNP9 PPE_HUMAN PPE	0.00028760
633	1	sp A2A3N6 PPIP5_HUMAN PPIP5	0.00014367	633	1	sp A2A3N6 PPIP5_HUMAN PPIP5	0.00028760
634	1	sp Q15428 SF3A2_HUMAN SF3A2	0.00014367	634	1	sp Q15428 SF3A2_HUMAN SF3A2	0.00028760
635	1	sp P19827 ITH3_HUMAN ITH3	0.00014367	635	1	sp P19827 ITH3_HUMAN ITH3	0.00028760
636	1	sp Q15431 COPT1_HUMAN SLC31A1	0.00014367	636	1	sp Q15431 COPT1_HUMAN SLC31A1	0.00028760
637	1	sp P10768 ESTD_HUMAN ESD	0.00014367	637	1	sp P10768 ESTD_HUMAN ESD	0.00028760
638	1	sp Q15084 PDAG_HUMAN PDAG	0.00014367	638	1	sp Q15084 PDAG_HUMAN PDAG	0.00028760

Chapter 5: Figure 7 Supplementary Table 1 (Page 8 of 8)

All protein hits from proteomic analysis of the R10 media alone and exosomes derived from Irradiated or Noni-Irradiated MSCs. Greyed-out proteins indicate low-abundance proteins that were excluded in downstream bioinformatic analyses.

639	1	sp P15259 PGAM2_HUMAN	PGAM2	0.000287604
640	1	sp P25788 PSA1_HUMAN	PSMA3	0.000287604
641	1	sp P08643 CFAR1_HUMAN	CFH	0.000287604
642	1	sp Q31813 KEPP_HUMAN	KEP	0.000287604
643	1	sp P21796 VDAC3_HUMAN	VDAC3	0.000287604
644	1	sp P05362 ICAM1_HUMAN	ICAM1	0.000287604
645	1	sp P08754 GNAI3_HUMAN	GNAI3	0.000287604
646	1	sp P61224 RAP1B_HUMAN	RAP1B	0.000287604
647	1	#sp Q5UL26 RB23A_HUMAN	RRB23A	0.000287604
648	1	sp P62857 RS2B_HUMAN	RPS2B	0.000287604
649	1	sp Q6U949 IG2A5_HUMAN	IGF2-AS	0.000287604
650	1	sp P52907 CAZA1_HUMAN	CAPZA1	0.000287604
651	1	sp Q9H324 DNACS_HUMAN	DNACS	0.000287604
652	1	sp P13693 TCTP_HUMAN	TPT1	0.000287604
653	1	sp Q13103 SPP24_HUMAN	SPP2	0.000287604
654	1	sp P11960 PABP1_HUMAN	PABPC1	0.000287604
655	1	sp Q9NPH3 ILAP_HUMAN	ILRAP	0.000287604
656	1	sp P62244 RS15A_HUMAN	RPS15A	0.000287604
657	1	sp P22061 PMT_HUMAN	PCMT1	0.000287604
658	1	sp Q72811 NEGR1_HUMAN	NEGR1	0.000287604
659	1	sp O15460 P4HA2_HUMAN	P4HA2	0.000287604
660	1	sp P13143 HNRH1_HUMAN	HNRNP1	0.000287604
661	1	sp P0CG47 UBB_HUMAN	UBB	0.000287604
662	1	sp Q9P2A7 NCKP1_HUMAN	NCKAP1	0.000287604
663	1	sp Q86V96 CAND1_HUMAN	CAND1	0.000287604
664	1	sp O00244 ATOK1_HUMAN	ATOK1	0.000287604
665	1	sp P09493 TRM1_HUMAN	TRM1	0.000287604
666	1	sp P62826 RAN_HUMAN	RAN	0.000287604
667	1	sp P53285 CADPS_HUMAN	CDPS	0.000287604
668	1	sp P09496 CLCA_HUMAN	CLTA	0.000287604
669	1	sp A7EZY1 MYH7B_HUMAN	MYH7B	0.000287604
670	1	tr H7C4W4 H7C4W4_HUMAN	PSTL1	0.000287604
671	1	sp Q14520 HARP2_HUMAN	HARP2	0.000287604
672	1	sp P0C055 H2AF2_HUMAN	H2AF2	0.000287604
673	1	sp P48059 LIMS1_HUMAN	LIMS1	0.000287604
674	1	sp P15151 PVR_HUMAN	PVR	0.000287604
675	1	sp P13678 P4HA1_HUMAN	P4HA1	0.000287604
676	1	sp P10599 THO_HUMAN	TXN	0.000287604
677	1	sp Q95297 MPZL1_HUMAN	MPZL1	0.000287604
678	1	sp P10809 CHD8_HUMAN	HSPD1	0.000287604
679	1	sp Q94879 SC11A_HUMAN	SC11A	0.000287604
680	1	sp Q98009-2 WFDX5_HUMAN	WFDX5	0.000287604
681	1	sp P18072 RL35A_HUMAN	RPL35A	0.000287604
682	1	sp P19338 NUCL_HUMAN	NCL	0.000287604
683	1	sp P21526 CD9_HUMAN	CD9	0.000287604
684	1	sp P17837 TALDO_HUMAN	TALDO1	0.000287604
685	1	sp O14744 ANM5_HUMAN	PRMT5	0.000287604
686	1	sp Q8TB61 S35B2_HUMAN	SLC35B2	0.000287604
687	1	sp Q7K274 SND1_HUMAN	SND1	0.000287604
688	1	sp Q06033 ITH3_HUMAN	ITH3	0.000287604
689	1	#sp Q96677 PTCD3_HUMAN	WWPTCD3	0.000287604
690	1	sp P49257 AMAN1_HUMAN	AMAN1	0.000287604
691	1	sp P11387 TOP1_HUMAN	TOP1	0.000287604
692	1	#sp Q06203 PURI1_HUMAN	WWP1AT	0.000287604
693	1	sp P06899 H2B11_HUMAN	HIST2H2BI	0.000287604
694	1	sp P25705 ATPA_HUMAN	ATPSA1	0.000287604
695	1	sp Q9Y301 RTCB_HUMAN	RTCB	0.000287604
696	1	#sp Q8W242 TITN_HUMAN	WWTTN	0.000287604

Chapter 5: Figure 8 Supplementary Table 2 (Page 2 of 3)

After thresholding as described in Methods, datasets from Supp.Table 1 were used as input for the IPA software, to generate pathways most highly-associated with the exosomes' proteomes. Supp.Table 2 presents the unredacted list of all pathways identified by the IPA software, along with the $-\log(p\text{-value})$ for each pathway. Pathways with $-\log(p\text{-value})$ below the significance value of 1.35 are greyed-out. The adjacent column indicates the Pathway Ratio, which the IPA software computes; it is a proportion of how many proteins were found in the sample (then names them in the adjacent column) based on the company's proprietary list of the proteins they have identified to be in that pathway. The immunology-relevant pathways of interest to our team are shaded yellow.

100	Cellular Effects of Interferon (Type I)	1.86E+00	0.05	CALM1 (includes others),CALM5,MPH9,GNAL,MPH6,PDIA3,MPH126
101	Antagonistic Role of Somatostatin Receptor 2	1.81E+00	0.07	GNAL,RRAL,RACK1,GNR2,GNR12
102	Acetyl-CoA Biosynthesis II (from Citrate)	1.71E+00	1.00	ACLY
103	Gas Signaling	1.70E+00	0.06	GNAL,GNAL,RACK1,GNR2,RAFP4,GNR12
104	Colorectal Cancer Maintenance Signaling	1.63E+00	0.04	GNAL,GNAL,RHOG,RRAL,RHOC,RACK1,GNR2,MPH2,CTNNB1,GNR12
105	Synaptic Long Term Depression	1.61E+00	0.05	GNM2,PPP2CB,GNAS,RRAS,PDIA3,GNM1,GNM14
106	Glutamate Receptor Signaling	1.60E+00	0.07	GNAL,CALM1 (includes others),CALM5,SLC1A4
107	Role of IL-27k in Postnatal	1.59E+00	0.15	SODG8,S100A8
108	Collagen Acid Building	1.53E+00	0.14	GPL,UGDH
109	Genetic Biomarkers	1.47E+00	0.05	GNM2,RHOG,RHOC,PDIA3,CASP1A,PDGFBR
110	Dehydrogenase-2 phosphate Signaling	1.47E+00	0.13	HMMNPA2B1,XRCC5
111	Telomerase	1.47E+00	0.13	CALM1 (includes others),CALM5
112	iNOS Signaling in Skeletal Muscle Cells	1.47E+00	0.13	CALM1 (includes others),CALM5
113	Fcy Receptor-mediated Phagocytosis in Macrophages and Monocytes	1.45E+00	0.05	RACK1,CDC42,IT2B,ARPC1,TN1
114	MAP2-mediated Oxidative Stress Response	1.45E+00	0.04	GNM1CS,RRAS,PRD4L,PPP1R,NG2,LCCT7,TN1
115	Chondrocyte Multistage Signaling	1.44E+00	0.04	RHOG,RRAL,RHOC,PDIA3,CDC42,CTNNB1,PDGFBR
116	Antigen Presentation Pathway	1.43E+00	0.08	PDIA3,HLA-A,CANX
117	UDP-Glucose and UDP-Glutamate Biosynthesis	1.41E+00	0.50	UGDH
118	PI3K Signaling in B Lymphocytes	1.40E+00	0.05	CD81,CALM1 (includes others),CALM5,RRAL,PDIA3,CAMK2B
119	Calcium-induced T Lymphocyte Apoptosis	1.40E+00	0.06	CALM1 (includes others),CALM5,HLA-A,CAPN2
120	Tyrosine Activation	1.37E+00	0.05	INSL1,SLC11A3,SLC3A1,CD48A3,PPP
121	IL18 Signaling in Activated T Lymphocytes	1.35E+00	0.05	PPP2CB,HLA-A,CLTA,CTLA3,CTC
122	Tight Junction Signaling	1.34E+00	0.04	PPP2CB,MPH9,MPH6,CDC42,CTNNM1,RRAL,CTNNB1
123	Cardiac β -adrenergic Signaling	1.28E+00	0.04	GNAL,PPP2CB,GNAL,RACK1,GNR2,GNR12
124	Sirtuin 4 Signaling	1.24E+00	0.10	HST1H3B,HST1H1E
125	Sphingolipid Biosynthesis	1.24E+00	0.13	ERT2
126	NADH Repair	1.24E+00	0.13	GAPDH
127	Lipidase Biosynthesis	1.24E+00	0.13	ERF5A
128	Steady GTP and dGTP Metabolism	1.24E+00	0.13	RUVBL2
129	Endoplasmic Reticulum Stress Pathway	1.21E+00	0.13	HSP90B1,HSPAS
130	Glioma Signaling	1.19E+00	0.05	CALM1 (includes others),CALM5,RRAS,PDGFBR,CAMK2B
131	Cardiomyocyte Mitogenic Signaling	1.18E+00	0.05	GNM2,CALM1 (includes others),CALM5,GNAL,RAFP4
132	B Cell Receptor Signaling	1.15E+00	0.04	RACK1,CALM1 (includes others),CALM5,RRAS,CDC42,RAFP1A,CAMK2B
133	Renal Cell Carcinoma Signaling	1.13E+00	0.05	SLC2A1,RRAL,CDC42,RAFP1A
134	Endothelin-1 Signaling	1.13E+00	0.04	GNM2,GNAL,RRAS,PDIA3,GNM1,GNM14,CASP14
135	Shc1/2 Degradation II (Shc1/2)	1.12E+00	0.25	DPYSL2
136	Glutathione Redox Reactions II	1.12E+00	0.25	PDIA3
137	Thymine Degradation	1.12E+00	0.25	DPYSL2
138	Arrested Proliferation	1.11E+00	0.04	CAPN15,CAPN2,CAMK2B
139	Production of Nitric Oxide and Reactive Oxygen Species in Macrophages	1.07E+00	0.04	APOL1,PPP2CB,RHOG,RHOC,S100A8,RAFP1A,CLU
140	Role of Chemokines, Chemokines and Chemokines in Chemokines in Macrophages	1.07E+00	0.03	ITGB1,CALM1 (includes others),CALM5,ITGA3,ITGA2,ITGA1,CTNNB1,ITGB3
141	Signal Antigen Presentation (p12)	1.04E+00	0.08	PDIA3,CANX
142	Serine Biosynthesis	1.03E+00	0.30	PGSDH
143	Carotene Biosynthesis	1.03E+00	0.30	MP
144	Granulosa Cell and Natural Killer Cells	1.03E+00	0.04	HLA-A,ITSN1,TN1,CAMK2B
145	Adaptation Signaling	1.03E+00	0.04	CAPN15,RRAS,LINA,CAPN2
146	Dopamine (DARPP2) Feedback in cAMP Signaling	1.01E+00	0.04	GNM2,PPP2CB,CALM1 (includes others),CALM5,GNAL,PDIA3
147	Sperm Motility	1.01E+00	0.04	CALM1 (includes others),CALM5,GNAL,PDIA3,PK7
148	Nurr1 Signaling in T Lymphocytes	9.66E-01	0.05	CALM1 (includes others),CALM5,HLA-A
149	PPAR Signaling	9.65E-01	0.04	HSP90B1,HSP90A1,RRAS,PDGFBR
150	Glucocorticoid Receptor Signaling	9.58E-01	0.03	HSP48,HSP90B1,YWHAH,HSP90A1,RRAS,ANKK1,HSP43A,HSP43B,SRP91E1,HSP43

151	Stat3/1/3 Signaling	9.56E-01	0.04	MPH6,RRAL,CDC42,CTNNB1,MPH126
152	Pyruvate Fermentation to Lactate	9.53E-01	0.17	LDHA
153	GDP-mannose Biosynthesis	9.53E-01	0.17	GN
154	Prostate Cancer Signaling	9.53E-01	0.04	HSP90B1,HSP90A1,RRAL,CTNNB1
155	Ephrin A Signaling	9.52E-01	0.05	CDC42,AGM133,EPHA2
156	CD28 Signaling in T Helper Cells	9.48E-01	0.04	CALM1 (includes others),CALM5,HLA-A,CDC42,ARPC3
157	HMGK1 Signaling	9.25E-01	0.04	RHOC,RRAL,RHOC,CDC42,SRP91E1
158	Superpathway of Serine and Glycine Biosynthesis I	8.90E-01	0.14	PHGDH
159	Endometrial Cancer Signaling	8.90E-01	0.05	RRAL,CTNNM1,CTNNB1
160	Mitotic Roles of Polo-Like Kinase	8.62E-01	0.05	PPP2CB,HSP90B1,HSP90A1
161	Aryl Hydrocarbon Receptor Signaling	8.58E-01	0.04	PDIA3,HSP90B1,HSP90A1,NG2E,HSP91
162	VEGF Signaling	8.48E-01	0.04	YWHAH,RRAL,ACTN1,ACTN1
163	SAPK/JNK Signaling	8.37E-01	0.04	GNAL,RACK1,RRAL,CDC42
164	Airway Pathology in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	8.37E-01	0.13	MMF2
165	Superoxide Radicals Degradation	8.37E-01	0.13	NGO1
166	Coagulation System	8.29E-01	0.06	PLAUR,SERPINE1
167	Complement System	7.90E-01	0.05	C3R,CD59
168	GDP-glucose Biosynthesis	7.90E-01	0.11	PGM1
169	GM-CSF Signaling	7.69E-01	0.04	RRAL,RACK1,CAMK2B
170	Telomerase Signaling	7.68E-01	0.04	PPP2CB,HSP90B1,HSP90A1,RRAS
171	Glycine and Glucose-1-phosphate Degradation	7.48E-01	0.10	PGM1
172	Nitric Oxide Signaling in the Cardiovascular System	7.47E-01	0.04	CALM1 (includes others),CALM5,RRAL,HSP90B1,HSP90A1
173	Thyroid Cancer Signaling	7.38E-01	0.05	RRAL,CTNNB1
174	Neuroprotective Role of TROP1 in Alzheimer's Disease	7.38E-01	0.05	YWHAH,HLA-A
175	Wnt Signaling	7.29E-01	0.03	SLC3A1,RRAL,MPH9,LDHA
176	Mechanisms of Viral Exit from Host Cells	7.21E-01	0.05	CHMP4B,PODIPF
177	UDP-N-acetyl-D-galactosamine Biosynthesis II	7.11E-01	0.09	GN
178	NGF Signaling	7.11E-01	0.03	RHOC,RRAL,CDC42,RAFP1A
179	Regulation of E-2 Expression in Activated and Anergic T Lymphocytes	7.00E-01	0.04	CALM1 (includes others),CALM5,RRAS
180	Glycogen Degradation II	6.77E-01	0.08	PGM1
181	JAK/STAT Activation	6.76E-01	0.03	APOL1,S100A8,CLU
182	ICOS Signaling	6.75E-01	0.05	CALM1 (includes others),CALM5
183	ICOS-ICOSL Signaling in T Helper Cells	6.68E-01	0.03	CALM1 (includes others),CALM5,HLA-A,CAMK2B
184	Guanosine Nucleotides Degradation II	6.44E-01	0.08	NTSE
185	Acute Phase Response Signaling	6.30E-01	0.03	C3R,TNFR1,RRAL,SRP91E1
186	Wnt3-catenin Signaling	6.30E-01	0.03	PPP2CB,CLAU1,RUVBL2,CAMK2B,CTNNT1
187	Adenosine Signaling	6.28E-01	0.03	APOL1,S100A8,CLU,CLU
188	TGF- β Signaling	6.19E-01	0.03	RRAL,CDC42,SRP91E1
189	DNA Double-Strand Break Repair by Non-Homologous End Joining	6.18E-01	0.07	XRCC5
190	Glycogen Degradation II	6.18E-01	0.07	PGM1
191	Urate Biosynthesis/uricase 5'-phosphate Degradation	6.18E-01	0.07	NTSE
192	Chondroitin Sulfate Degradation (Metaxone)	5.92E-01	0.07	CMPAP
193	Vitamin E Transport	5.92E-01	0.07	SLC3A1
194	PDGF Signaling	5.91E-01	0.03	RRAL,CAMK2B,PDGFBR
195	TNF- β Signaling in T Lymphocytes	5.91E-01	0.03	RACK1,RRAL,HLA-A,CAMK2B
196	Death Receptor Signaling	5.74E-01	0.03	FAM1A,LINA,HSP91
197	cAMP-mediated signaling	5.70E-01	0.03	GNM2,CALM1 (includes others),CALM5,GNAL,RAFP1A,CAMK2B
198	Dimethyl Sulfate Degradation (Metaxone)	5.68E-01	0.06	CMPAP
199	Y-glutamyl Cycle	5.68E-01	0.06	AMPP
200	Triacylglycerol Degradation	5.58E-01	0.04	AARS,PDIM6

Chapter 5: Figure 8 Supplementary Table 2 (Page 3 of 3)

After thresholding as described in Methods, datasets from Supp.Table 1 were used as input for the IPA software, to generate pathways most highly-associated with the exosomes' proteomes. Supp.Table 2 presents the unredacted list of all pathways identified by the IPA software, along with the $-\log(p\text{-value})$ for each pathway. Pathways with $-\log(p\text{-value})$ below the significance value of 1.35 are greyed-out. The adjacent column indicates the Pathway Ratio, which the IPA software computes; it is a proportion of how many proteins were found in the sample (then names them in the adjacent column) based on the company's proprietary list of the proteins they have identified to be in that pathway. The immunology-relevant pathways of interest to our team are shaded yellow.

6-Protein Coupled Receptor Signaling	5.51E-01	0.03	GNAS2,GNAS,RRAL,GNAL1,GNAS4,RAP1A,CAMK2B
Adenosine Nucleotides Regulation II	5.46E-01	0.06	NT5E
Methionine Degradation I (no Homocysteine)	5.46E-01	0.06	AHCY
Somatomedin Pathway	5.41E-01	0.03	RHOG,RHOC,GDG
MAPK Signaling	5.11E-01	0.03	PPP2CB,GNAS,SLC3A1,EEF2,PI3K
Ovarian Cancer Signaling	5.10E-01	0.03	GIA1,RRAS,MMP2,CTNNB1
Cysteine Biosynthesis III (mammalia)	5.06E-01	0.05	AHCY
Cholecystokinin/Gastrin-mediated Signaling	5.02E-01	0.03	RHOG,RHOC
5-12 Signaling and Production in Macrophages	4.98E-01	0.03	APOE,ABTA,S100A8,CLU
ILK-induced MAPK Signaling	4.95E-01	0.03	RRAS,PDIA3,PARP4
Adenosine Nucleotides Degradation II (keratinic)	4.88E-01	0.05	NT5E
Maturity Onset Diabetes of Young (MODY) Signaling	4.70E-01	0.05	GAPDH
PCP pathway	4.58E-01	0.03	PTNL1,HSF1
Polysamine Regulation in Colon Cancer	4.54E-01	0.05	CTNNB1
Cell Cycle - G1/S Checkpoint Regulation	4.49E-01	0.03	RPL13,RPL5
IL-2 Signaling	4.49E-01	0.03	RRAS,CSNK2B
Cell Receptor Signaling	4.47E-01	0.03	CALM1 (includes others),CALML3,RRAS
Amniotic Lateral Nucleus Signaling	4.34E-01	0.03	CAPN5,IRAP5,CAPN2
Adipocyte Receptor Reactions I	4.24E-01	0.04	PRDX6
Role of Macrophages, Fibroblasts and Endothelial Cells in Rheumatoid Arthritis	4.01E-01	0.03	CALM1 (includes others),MIF,CALML3,RRAS,PDIA3,CTNNB1,CAMK2B
RAAS Subtype Pathway II	3.97E-01	0.04	NT5E
IL-10 Production	3.91E-01	0.04	PI3K
STAT3 Pathway	3.79E-01	0.03	RRAS,PDGFRB
TRIM7 Signaling	3.66E-01	0.03	TRIM1,ITGA3
IGFBP Family Ligand-Receptor Interactions	3.59E-01	0.03	RRAS,CDC42
Neurotrophin/TNK Signaling	3.59E-01	0.03	RRAS,CDC42
Adipocyte-mediated Receptor Interactions	3.51E-01	0.03	ANPEP
Wnt/WntR Activation	3.51E-01	0.02	APOE,T9,CLU
IL-6 Signaling	3.46E-01	0.02	RRAS,CSNK2B,HSF1
Cytotoxic T Lymphocyte-mediated Apoptosis of Target Cells	3.30E-01	0.03	HLA-A
Supperway of Methionine Degradation	3.30E-01	0.03	AHCY
MAPK-mediated Glucocorticoid Regulation	3.21E-01	0.03	MIF
Reparin Sulfate Biosynthesis	3.16E-01	0.02	AAAS,PRDX6
Oxidation III Signaling	3.12E-01	0.03	RRAS
Inhibition of Angiogenesis by TSP1	3.12E-01	0.03	HSPG2
Renalocyte Metabolism	3.11E-01	0.02	PPP2CB,HSP90B1,HSP90A1,RRAS,MOG1,CAMK2B
IL-12 Signaling	3.05E-01	0.02	RRAS,TNMP1
Cell Cycle Regulation by RB1 Family Proteins	3.03E-01	0.03	PPP2CB
B Cell Development	3.03E-01	0.03	HLA-A
IFN-gamma-induced MAPK Signaling	3.00E-01	0.02	RRAS,CDC42
Regulation of the Epithelial Mesenchymal Transition Pathway	2.97E-01	0.02	RRAS,MMP2,CTNNB1,PDGFRB
Bladder Cancer Signaling	2.94E-01	0.02	RRAS,MMP2
Bone Marrow Cell Maturation	2.94E-01	0.02	CDK2,FGA3,HLA-A,FSCN1
IGFBP Family Ligand-Receptor Interactions	2.89E-01	0.02	RRAS,NRP1
IL-4 Signaling	2.84E-01	0.02	RRAS,HLA-A
Hereditary Breast Cancer Signaling	2.80E-01	0.02	APM1,RRAS,HJAFX
Human Embryonic Stem Cell Pluripotency	2.76E-01	0.02	GNAS,CTNNB1,PDGFRB
Acute Myeloid Leukemia Signaling	2.74E-01	0.02	RRAS,LIP
Retinon Signaling	2.71E-01	0.03	RAC2

Ceramide Signaling	2.63E-01	0.02	PPP2CB,RRAS
MIF Regulation of Innate Immunity	2.54E-01	0.02	MIF
Melanocyte Development and Pigmentation Signaling	2.54E-01	0.02	GNAS,RRAS
UVB-induced MAPK Signaling	2.50E-01	0.02	RRAS
Pyrimidine Ribonucleotides Interconversion	2.43E-01	0.02	ANAA1
Role of p14/53ARF in Tumor Suppression	2.43E-01	0.02	NPM1
IRH Signaling	2.43E-01	0.02	RRAS,CDC42
Pyrimidine Ribonucleotides De Novo Biosynthesis	2.31E-01	0.02	ANAA1
RANK Signaling in Osteoclasts	2.30E-01	0.02	CALM1 (includes others),CALML3
Autoimmune Thyroid Disease Signaling	2.19E-01	0.02	HLA-A
GrA-virus-Host Disease Signaling	2.14E-01	0.02	HLA-A
TNFR1 Signaling	2.08E-01	0.02	CDC42
Cancer Drug Resistance By Drug Efflux	2.08E-01	0.02	RRAS

Chapter 6: Conclusions and Next Steps

Introduction: Lessons from the Node

It is our hope that by studying the cellular biology of the MSC, we may be able to better understand the mechanisms by which these cells function in the human body, and thereby better develop cell-based therapies. Though a number of encouraging clinical studies have been undertaken in recent years, key questions remain, most importantly, precise definitions of the immunologic correlates of MSC efficacy. In vaccinology, particularly in the elusive search for an HIV vaccine, extensive immunology research is ongoing at Emory and other places, investigating the role of helper T cells, different B cell subsets or the virus itself. These follow logically from the same premise, that the more we understand the basic biology, chemistry, and virology, the better we can develop new therapies.

The present work has been basic in scope, seeking to understand how MSCs use the IDO protein for tolerance-signaling, and had originally developed from inquiries into the key correlates of MSC-based immunotherapy. As sometime happens in basic research, we discovered unforeseen connections, notably to the field of toxicology and oncology, linking carcinogenesis to the signals transduced by aromatic hydrocarbons. As an MD slash PhD student, I have come to appreciate how existing at the nodes, or crossing-points, of different fields, one can leverage innovative perspectives, gained from listening

to and learning from experts outside one's tradition. This has been my experience, studying chemistry as an undergraduate, joining an immunology lab in medical school and developing collaborations at the Rollins School of Public Health. It was through these connections that I conceived of and wrote for our lab a sizeable grant (awarded through the National Institute for Environmental Health Sciences), and then went on to attend the Society of Toxicology' annual meeting. These scientific techniques truly blossomed after that conference, as I corresponded extensively with some of these scientists (who graciously shared reagents and detailed methods with our lab). Theretofore, these scientists may not have ever heard of MSC cell therapy, or appreciate the huge value that AHR signaling in tissue-resident stem cells may have for clinical oncology.

In a similar fashion, I was excited to help spearhead efforts to better understand the biology of the MSC when our lab's attention first turned to investigate exosomes. When interviewing for MD/PhD programs, I first met Dr. Mary Galinski, inspired by her integrative approach to systems biology, vaccine immunology and global health. It was during my first Emory rotation at her lab, working closely with Stacey Lapp, deep in the woods of Yerkes, when I first read of these membranous vesicles laden with immunologic potential. Originally defined as a way for developing red blood cells to extrude 'useless' components, exosomes are now understood as part of the secretome of a variety of cells. For example, exosomes have been shown to be released by primate and murine cells infected with *Toxoplasmosis gondii* and *Plasmodia* spp., leading in some cases to innovative exosome-based vaccination strategies for congenital toxoplasmosis and

malaria [1-3]. Relatedly, I developed some of the herein-described exosome protocols during my time at Yerkes, characterizing parasite proteins in exosomes derived from the red blood cells of Rhesus macaques infected with *Plasmodium cynomolgi* (See Chapter 6: Figure 1). By integrating these diverse experiences along those nodes, this dissertation has made important contributions to MSC biology, cell therapy, and perhaps even applicable to infectious disease vaccinology.

AHR Signaling in MSCs: Contributions from This Dissertation

Environmental exposure to aryl hydrocarbon toxins and signaling via AHR have been well-explored, due to patent links to a number of human disease states [4]. However, less has been discovered about endogenous AHR ligands, such as the byproducts of tryptophan metabolism, and how these signaling pathways may overlap. We hypothesized that environmental and endogenously-generated AHR ligands may share signaling modalities in the microstroma of human tissues; that these events could be modeled using patient-derived tissue-resident stem cells; and that characterizing AHR ligand metabolism in biologic systems can afford new insight on how aryl hydrocarbon metabolism is linked to dysregulated and pathologic immune responses.

As discussed in chapter 2, our lab and others have demonstrated that indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase (IDO) is a crucial determinant of the immunomodulatory and regenerative abilities of MSCs. MSCs are the basis of more than 100 clinical trials worldwide, but the mechanisms whereby MSCs mediate immunomodulatory effects are incompletely

described [5]. In MSCs and other IDO-expressing cells, 1-methyl tryptophan (1-MT) has been historically described as an enzymatic inhibitor of IDO, and is currently the focus of eight clinical trials, aimed at augmenting an anti-tumor response.

Tissue-Resident Stem Cells and Inflammation

In the marrow, MSCs interact with hematopoietic stem cells, neuron terminals and microvasculature to coordinate the development of new blood cells; it is in the marrow that their classical immunomodulation has been described [6]. However, in parenchymal (non-hematopoietic) organs, MSCs have been shown to exert similar immunomodulatory effects, most prominently in inflammatory immune responses. Through an assortment of Toll-like receptors, chemokines and other as yet-undefined sensors, MSCs are exquisitely poised to integrate diverse stimuli and orchestrate both an inflammatory response as well as the post-inflammatory resolution/repair pathways, through interactions with tissue-resident stroma as well as immigrant leukocytes [7].

A paradigm in clinical medicine is the cycle by which environmentally-acquired toxicants induce localized damage, inciting a dysregulated immune response, leading to chronic or otherwise irreversible inflammatory change. Such a pattern has been well-described for aflatoxin- or organochloride-induced liver fibrosis, cigarette toxins in both lung and urothelial cancers, and pleural inflammation arising from exposure to asbestos or beryllium [8-10]. Given their ubiquity in many tissues, MSCs have been observed as part of the stromal component of a number of diseases, including malignant and non-

malignant pathologies [11]. Lung-resident MSCs have been noted to play a pro-inflammatory role in interstitial pulmonary fibrosis, a dysregulated remodeling of pulmonary tissues common after exposures such as coal dust or vanadium oxide (V₂O₅) poisoning [12]. The presence of MSCs can be readily noted; however, the relative contribution by MSCs to disease (i.e. pro-inflammatory or anti-inflammatory) is not uniformly observed[13].

Despite their role in the post-injury inflammation to environmental toxins, there are no published studies exploring the interactions between AHR ligands and lung-resident MSCs.

AHR, Stem Cells and the Immune System

The present dissertation is perhaps one of the first studies to link 1-MT, immune signaling of stem cells and the AHR pathway, a novel contribution that has emerged along the nodes of innovation. Much of our understanding of aryl hydrocarbons have arisen from studies with TCDD, or dioxin. First described as a dioxin receptor, AHR associates with the AHR nuclear translocator (AHRnt) upon ligand binding, activating transcription at AHR response elements (AHREs) [14]. Signaling at AHREs has been implicated in carcinogenesis using aromatic hydrocarbons like benzopyrene. In such studies, ligand-activation of AHR is often shown by the upregulation of cytochrome p450 (Cyp) enzymes, Cyp1a1 and Cyp1b1. However, the evolutionary conservation of AHR signaling (including invertebrates with no such hepatic biotransformation of toxins suggests a broader

physiologic function for AHR signaling. To our knowledge, the present dissertation is the first to use MSCs in such analyses, linking environmental toxicology to the mechanisms of immune tolerance.

Recently, it was shown that two prototypic AHR ligands, TCDD and 6-formylindolo[3,2-b]carbazole (FICZ), can differentially modulate the activity of IDO⁺ DCs [15]. In a mouse model of multiple sclerosis, it was shown that TCDD-treated DCs generated anti-inflammatory Tregs, but FICZ treatments generated inflammatory Th17 cells [16]. Transfer of the inflammatory Th17 cells exacerbated disease in the mice, whereas transfer of the Treg population ameliorated symptoms [16]. This is a crucial finding, as it suggests that different classes of AHR ligand (through AHRE activation at disparate genetic loci) can have vastly differential impact on disease. One such example is in the activation of IL6, a cytokine known to be involved in Treg/Th17 polarization. Dr. Gary Perdew (noted toxicologist the first author first met in San Diego at SOT 2015) has shown that the promoter of IL6 contains imperfect AHREs, with sequence homology that permits ligand-activated recruitment of AHR [17]. Dr. Perdew showed that AHR-mediated activity at the IL6 promoter results in dismissal of histone deacetylase-1, and recruitment of nuclear factor- κ B (NF κ B), both described as examples of pro-inflammatory signaling in tissue microenvironments.

Mechanistic understanding of how different AHR ligands induce disparate immune responses remains incomplete, but studying these ligands in a clinically-relevant model

(patient-derived stem cells) has afforded us important new perspectives on how they may be used in clinical oncology.

AHR and Stem Cell Innovation

The present work has addressed two distinct, yet complementary goals: (i) characterize the transcriptional events initiated by aryl hydrocarbons; and (ii) interrogate the metabolic and functional effects of AHR ligands on the immunomodulatory properties of MSCs. We investigated these mechanisms through the use of MSCs, but this study has important implications for other immune cell types (i.e. dendritic cells, macrophages) that can express IDO in a tissue microenvironment. This work involved primary human stem cell culture, immunologic, and biochemical assay systems, all standard techniques at the Galipeau lab; our transcriptomic and bioinformatic studies were pursued with various lab collaborators.

Linking small molecule catalysis and the signals of immune plasticity is hugely important to developing integrative new therapeutics. The paramount importance of IDO in modulating the immune response has been well-understood; several well-financed clinical trials are underway with an enzymatic inhibitor that aims to augment the anti-tumor response. However, it is unknown what role is played by exogenous and endogenous aryl hydrocarbons, especially in the case of tissue-resident MSCs. The current dissertation has drawn upon the rich literature of molecular toxicology, as well as the expertise of clinically-relevant stem cell biologists at Emory University and Georgia Tech.

Through a collaborative process, this project elucidated how environmental toxins and stem cell signaling can together be leveraged to better develop cancer immunotherapy.

AHR and Stem Cells: Experimental Next Steps

While we await the 1-MT/AHR manuscript's full-press release, I hope that it will foster future inquiries, and have reverberations beyond the field of MSC therapy, inspiring others to test our observations. Notably, EMSA-based ligand-binding studies will need to be performed, as my *in silico* structural chemistry work, while important, is not yet definitive-enough for 1-MT to be termed as a *bona fide* AHR ligand. An additional key set of experiments should involve the use of short interfering RNA knockdown (for IDO and/or AHR), to further corroborate that the 1-MT drug can stimulate an anti-tumor immune response even in the absence of IDO expression.

It is my sincere hope that the *Oncotarget* paper will be read and appreciated by clinicians using IDO-inhibitor drugs for cancer therapy. As mentioned in Chapter 2, it may become an important clinical rationalization to broaden the indications for these drugs, based on their AHR- and immune-stimulating activity. Although few of these IDO clinical trials directly involve MSCs, the node-based innovation of this work demonstrates how basic science can be leveraged to better harness the power of the body's immune system, and prime its endogenous cancer-fighting abilities. A new revolution in cancer cures has emerged following the 2001 FDA approval of imatinib, the first biochemically-rationalized chemotherapeutic. In clinical oncology research, it is always advantageous to use a more

precise pharmacologic approach, especially in frail patients with other co-morbidities. Innovative and ever-more-targeted therapies will continue to give scientists, clinicians and patients reason to hope for a cure.

MSC-Derived Exosomes: Contributions from This Dissertation

As described in Chapter 5, MSC-derived exosomes have generated considerable excitement among basic and translational researchers. One of the touted advantages of such vesicles is their ‘universal’ application, as they may permit the infusion of a cell-free cellular product, theoretically avoiding issues with donor-patient immune compatibility. Our laboratory has not pursued this avenue for our clinical trials, in part because of extant literature showing third-party MSCs already have a very low risk for graft rejection, being *de facto* universal in their application [18]. However, as we have observed during biodistribution assays that infused MSCs can sometimes lodge in the lung vasculature, we hypothesized that exosomes may explain how the cells can have distant effects in a paracrine nature without actually migrating to inflamed tissues.

Additionally, the observations that soluble as well as contact-dependent factors are implicated in the bioactive mechanism of MSC have often been based on tissue culture work using conditioned medium (CM). We hypothesized that the CM ultra-concentrate, with its exosomes, might explain the bioactive effect, enabling therapeutic delivery of a small exosome dose, rather than injecting large quantities of CM into animals or patients (a volume-based game that is virtually impossible).

The studies in Chapter 5 truly blossomed when we began collaborating with a laboratory interested in understanding the role of MSC-derived factors in supporting plasma cell function. They had already developed an *in vitro* system using CM to keep non-cancerous plasma cells alive for a month, which is innovative and exciting on its own. Our contributions, that exosomes may rationalize some of this phenomenon, adds important new knowledge to the fields of exosomes, cell therapy and vaccinology. It is crucial for vaccine development to better-understand the cues that enable B cells to develop long-lasting antibodies, just as it is important to develop cell platforms to expand B cells outside of the body. As for MSCs, the studies in this dissertation may help explain by parsimony the dual dependence of soluble and contact-mediated factors in MSC bioactivity.

A Note on Modeling, Epistemology, and Chemical Physics

Chapter 5 is an extensive characterization of the proteins found in MSC-derived exosomes, leveraging bioinformatic techniques to develop a hypothesis, as a first-order model that rationalizes how exosomes may support the *ex vivo* functionality of healthy plasma cells. Although such may appear at first pass to be “mere description,” as a person who pursued a secondary bachelor’s training in the historical and literary analysis of Romance-language texts, I would ask the reader to critically examine such a premise. Epistemology is the study of how we create new knowledge, and in particular, how that new knowledge is justified according to known or accepted premises. From an epistemological perspective, I posit that the exosome story as written should not suffer

any lack of scientific credibility because it sought to explicate a phenomenon by modeling along a one-dimensional axis (the MSC exosomes' proteomes).

Contemporary political philosopher John Derring explains that any "mere description" of a phenomena carries with it a preconceived bias, a premise from which hypotheses can be formulated [19]. These ideas, classically elaborated by sociologist Jean Baudrillard in *Le Système des objets (The System of Objects)* describe how the effort to understand an object by description is non-trivial at best, and inextricably problematic at worst. Baudrillard would contend that a person can only perform signification (naming) in reference to other known identities [20]. As each new referential frame arises from *a priori* assumptions of relationality, the effort towards 'mere description' is not only non-objective, it becomes critical, theoretical, and important for future scholars to continue to break apart for further study (just as we do in biological reproducibility studies).

To take a step back into the realms of conventional biomedicine, I recall my Harvard coursework in chemical physics, involving a great deal of multivariate calculus and linear algebra, such as the Hamiltonian operator and its corollary, the more colloquially-understood Schrödinger equation (namesake of the proverbial cat that is both alive and dead at the same time). Briefly, as one mathematically describes a wave function (a 3-dimensional probability distribution) to model the *x-y-z* location of an electron, it becomes impossible to ascertain the particle's velocity, which is rigorously defined as the cross-product of speed (a scalar) and direction (a vector). In essence, there is no such

thing as mere description, for every frame of reference we establish is relativistic, biased by framing the question from the perspective of quantum mechanics, linguistics, cell therapy or toxicology.

MSC-Derived Exosomes: Next Steps for Next-Gen Cell Therapy

Chapter 5 was an effort to build off of our established home field of MSC cell therapy and leverage widely-established proteomic techniques to identify immune pathways, thereby developing a first-pass model to explain the observed phenomena. It is essential to state, as we did in the Discussion for Chapter 5, that the bioinformatic techniques used to explore MSC and B cell relationality will need to be assessed in follow-up experiments.

To my estimation, the most important studies to pursue will be a complete profiling of the exosomes themselves, as well as the intact MSC cell. I learned during my time with Dr. Galinski's Malaria Host-Pathogen Interaction Center that the best way to perform systems biology is through extensive collaborations that seek to understand lipidomics and metabolomics, in addition to conventional mRNA (and microRNA) transcriptomics and proteomics. All of these factors will have inter-related effects, especially when it comes to unleashing the potential of these membranous spheroids laden with bioactive molecules.

Importantly, these same parameters should be performed on the antibody-secreting plasma cells; our collaborating lab is already well under-way in characterizing the ASCs'

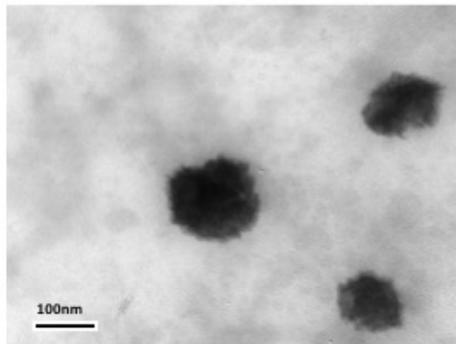
RNA and protein contents. It is through such a rigorous description that mathematical modeling and bioinformatic techniques can begin to unravel the bi-directional stem cell and B cell signals in the human marrow that maintain an immune repertoire. Indeed, the (conditioned) medium is the message.

Chapter 6: Figure 1: Exosomes from Rhesus Macaques

Figure 1: Exosomes from Rhesus Macaques

A. Photomicrograph of exosomes derived from the red blood cells from a Rhesus macaque infected with *Plasmodium cynomolgi*. Exosomes were fixed in 2% paraformaldehyde (PFA) o.n. at 4°C. Fixed exosomes were deposited onto formvar grids for 20 min. Grids were then fixed in glutaraldehyde 1% for 5 min, washed in distilled water and negatively stained for 5 min with a solution of uranyl-oxalate (pH = 7) and for 10 min at 4°C with uranyl acetate (4%)-methyl cellulose (2%). After thoroughly drying, grids were observed with a JEOL 1010 transmission electron microscope. Micrographs were used to quantify the diameter of exosomes; scale bar is 100 nm.

A.



Lewis CN, Lapp, Breeding, Galinski.
Unpublished data, 2013.

Chapter 6: Figure 2 Exosomes from AHR+ MSCs

Figure 2: Exosomes from AHR+ MSCs

Tattooed artistic renderings, designed by Holly Chris Lewis, based on images in Chapter 2: Figure 2 and injected by Dustin Swinks of Memorial Tattoo Shop, East Atlanta. Panel portrays green holly leaves interspersed with GFP- and DAPI-colored MSCs. Perinuclear stippling is noted in a distribution consistent with the subcellular location of the AHR protein. Panel also includes the antecubital fossa of Holly Chris Lewis, is the site typically used for peripheral blood phlebotomy. This tattoo portrays an MSC releasing multi-colored exosomes shaped like holly berries.



References (Separated by Chapter)

References for Chapter 1: Introduction

1. Anthony, B.A. and D.C. Link, *Regulation of hematopoietic stem cells by bone marrow stromal cells*. Trends Immunol, 2014. **35**(1): p. 32-7.
2. Dalal, J., K. Gandy, and J. Domen, *Role of mesenchymal stem cell therapy in Crohn's disease*. Pediatr Res, 2012. **71**(4 Pt 2): p. 445-51.
3. Katayama, Y., et al., *Signals from the sympathetic nervous system regulate hematopoietic stem cell egress from bone marrow*. Cell, 2006. **124**(2): p. 407-21.
4. Omatsu, Y., et al., *The essential functions of adipo-osteogenic progenitors as the hematopoietic stem and progenitor cell niche*. Immunity, 2010. **33**(3): p. 387-99.
5. Mendez-Ferrer, S., et al., *Mesenchymal and haematopoietic stem cells form a unique bone marrow niche*. Nature, 2010. **466**(7308): p. 829-34.
6. Greenbaum, A., et al., *CXCL12 in early mesenchymal progenitors is required for haematopoietic stem-cell maintenance*. Nature, 2013. **495**(7440): p. 227-30.
7. Murphy, M.B., K. Moncivais, and A.I. Caplan, *Mesenchymal stem cells: environmentally responsive therapeutics for regenerative medicine*. Exp Mol Med, 2013. **45**: p. e54.
8. Kobayashi, M., et al., *PRL2/PTP4A2 phosphatase is important for hematopoietic stem cell self-renewal*. Stem Cells, 2014. **32**(7): p. 1956-67.
9. Keller JR, O.M., Ruscetti FW., *Steel factor (c-kit ligand) promotes the survival of hematopoietic stem/progenitor cells in the absence of cell division*. Blood, 1994. **86**(5): p. 1757-1764.

10. Jaeger S, F.B., Ferrier P, *Epigenetic aspects of lymphocyte antigen receptor gene rearrangement or 'when stochasticity completes randomness'*. Immunology, 2012. **139**: p. 141-150.
11. Liu, G., et al., *Umbilical cord-derived mesenchymal stem cells regulate thymic epithelial cell development and function in Foxn1(-/-) mice*. Cell Mol Immunol, 2014. **11**(3): p. 275-84.
12. Lin, Z.B., et al., *Isolation, characterization and cardiac differentiation of human thymus tissue derived mesenchymal stromal cells*. J Cell Biochem, 2014.
13. Deschaseaux, F., et al., *Regulation and function of immunosuppressive molecule human leukocyte antigen G5 in human bone tissue*. FASEB J, 2013. **27**(8): p. 2977-87.
14. Najj, A., et al., *Concise review: combining human leukocyte antigen G and mesenchymal stem cells for immunosuppressant biotherapy*. Stem Cells, 2013. **31**(11): p. 2296-303.
15. J, S.J.a.G., *Mechanisms of Immune Modulation by Mesenchymal Stromal Cells and Clinical Translation*. Current Molecular Medicine, 2013. **13**: p. 856-867.
16. Raphaelle Romieu-Mourez, D.L.C., Jacques Galipeau, *The immune plasticity of mesenchymal stromal cells from mice and men: concordances and discrepancies*. Frontiers in Bioscience, 2012. **E4**: p. 824-837.
17. da Silva Meirelles, L., P.C. Chagastelles, and N.B. Nardi, *Mesenchymal stem cells reside in virtually all post-natal organs and tissues*. J Cell Sci, 2006. **119**(Pt 11): p. 2204-13.

18. David S Kwon, X.G., Yong Bo Liu, Deborah S Dulchavsky, Andrew L Danyluk, Mona Bansal, Michael Chopp, Kevin McIntosh, Ali S Arbab, Scott A Dulchavsky, Subhash C Gautam, *Treatment with bone marrow-derived stromal cells accelerates wound healing in diabetic rats*. International Wound Journal, 2008. **5**: p. 453-463.
19. Mackenzie, T.C. and A.W. Flake, *Human mesenchymal stem cells persist, demonstrate site-specific multipotential differentiation, and are present in sites of wound healing and tissue regeneration after transplantation into fetal sheep*. Blood Cells Mol Dis, 2001. **27**(3): p. 601-4.
20. Liwen Chen, E.E.T., Philip Y. G. Wu, Yaojiong Wu, *Paracrine Factors of Mesenchymal Stem Cells Recruit Macrophages and Endothelial Lineage Cells and Enhance Wound Healing*. PloS One, 2008. **3**(4): p. e1886.
21. Murray, I.R., et al., *Natural history of mesenchymal stem cells, from vessel walls to culture vessels*. Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences, 2013. **71**(8): p. 1353-1374.
22. Andrea Zaniboni, C.B., Marco Alessandri, Chiara Mangano, Augusta Zannoni, Francesca Bianchi, Giuseppe Sarli, Laura Calzà, Maria Laura Bacci, and Monica Forni, *Cells derived from porcine aorta tunica media show mesenchymal stromal-like cell properties in in vitro culture*. Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 2014. **306**: p. C322-C333.
23. Turner, C.G., et al., *Craniofacial repair with fetal bone grafts engineered from amniotic mesenchymal stem cells*. J Surg Res, 2012. **178**(2): p. 785-90.

24. Moshaverinia, A., et al., *Application of stem cells derived from the periodontal ligament or gingival tissue sources for tendon tissue regeneration*. *Biomaterials*, 2014. **35**(9): p. 2642-50.
25. Götherström C, W.M., Shaw SW, Aström E, Biswas A, Byers PH, Mattar CN, Graham GE, Taslimi J, Ewald U, Fisk NM, Yeoh AE, Lin JL, Cheng PJ, Choolani M, Le Blanc K, Chan JK., *Pre- and postnatal transplantation of fetal mesenchymal stem cells in osteogenesis imperfecta: a two-center experience*. *Stem Cells Translational Medicine*, 2014. **3**(2): p. 255-264.
26. Moutih Rafei, J.H., Simon Fortier, MengYang Li, Shala Yuan, Elena Birman, Kathy Forner, Marie-Noelle Boivin, Karen Doody, Michel Tremblay, Borhane Annabi and Jacques Galipeau, *Mesenchymal stromal cell derived CCL2 suppresses plasma cell immunoglobulin production via STAT3 inactivation and PAX5 induction*. *Blood*, 2008. **112**: p. 4991-4998.
27. Corcione, A., et al., *Human mesenchymal stem cells modulate B-cell functions*. *Blood*, 2006. **107**(1): p. 367-72.
28. Ma, L., et al., *Immunosuppressive function of mesenchymal stem cells from human umbilical cord matrix in immune thrombocytopenia patients*. *Thromb Haemost*, 2012. **107**(5): p. 937-50.
29. Diz-Küçükkaya, R., et al., *Chapter 119. Thrombocytopenia*, in *Williams Hematology, 8e*, M.A. Lichtman, et al., Editors. 2010, The McGraw-Hill Companies: New York, NY.

30. Kipps, T.J., *Chapter 5. The Organization and Structure of Lymphoid Tissues*, in *Williams Hematology, 8e*, M.A. Lichtman, et al., Editors. 2010, The McGraw-Hill Companies: New York, NY.
31. Hubert, F.X., et al., *Aire regulates the transfer of antigen from mTECs to dendritic cells for induction of thymic tolerance*. *Blood*, 2011. **118**(9): p. 2462-72.
32. Shi, L.Z., et al., *HIF1alpha-dependent glycolytic pathway orchestrates a metabolic checkpoint for the differentiation of TH17 and Treg cells*. *J Exp Med*, 2011. **208**(7): p. 1367-76.
33. Im, K.I., et al., *Induction of Mixed Chimerism Using Combinatory Cell-Based Immune Modulation with Mesenchymal Stem Cells and Regulatory T Cells for Solid-Organ Transplant Tolerance*. *Stem Cells Dev*, 2014.
34. Roemeling-van Rhijn, M., et al., *Effects of Hypoxia on the Immunomodulatory Properties of Adipose Tissue-Derived Mesenchymal Stem cells*. *Front Immunol*, 2013. **4**: p. 203.
35. Cuerquis, J., et al., *Human mesenchymal stromal cells transiently increase cytokine production by activated T cells before suppressing T-cell proliferation: effect of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha stimulation*. *Cytotherapy*, 2014. **16**(2): p. 191-202.
36. Chinnadurai, R., et al., *IDO-independent suppression of T cell effector function by IFN-gamma-licensed human mesenchymal stromal cells*. *J Immunol*, 2014. **192**(4): p. 1491-501.

37. Ribeiro, A., et al., *Mesenchymal stem cells from umbilical cord matrix, adipose tissue and bone marrow exhibit different capability to suppress peripheral blood B, natural killer and T cells*. Stem Cell Res Ther, 2013. **4**(5): p. 125.
38. Bocelli-Tyndall, C., et al., *Human bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells and chondrocytes promote and/or suppress the in vitro proliferation of lymphocytes stimulated by interleukins 2, 7 and 15*. Ann Rheum Dis, 2009. **68**(8): p. 1352-9.
39. Engela, A.U., et al., *Mesenchymal stem cells control alloreactive CD8(+) CD28(-) T cells*. Clin Exp Immunol, 2013. **174**(3): p. 449-58.
40. Singer, N.G. and A.I. Caplan, *Mesenchymal stem cells: mechanisms of inflammation*. Annu Rev Pathol, 2011. **6**: p. 457-78.
41. Uccelli, A., L. Moretta, and V. Pistoia, *Mesenchymal stem cells in health and disease*. Nat Rev Immunol, 2008. **8**(9): p. 726-36.
42. Le Blanc, K. and D. Mougiakakos, *Multipotent mesenchymal stromal cells and the innate immune system*. Nat Rev Immunol, 2012. **12**(5): p. 383-96.
43. Schmid, M. and D.A. Carson, *Chapter 13. Cell-Cycle Regulation and Hematologic Disorders*, in *Williams Hematology, 8e*, M.A. Lichtman, et al., Editors. 2010, The McGraw-Hill Companies: New York, NY.
44. Corthay, A., *Does the immune system naturally protect against cancer?* Front Immunol, 2014. **5**: p. 197.
45. Afshar-Sterle, S., et al., *Fas ligand-mediated immune surveillance by T cells is essential for the control of spontaneous B cell lymphomas*. Nat Med, 2014. **20**(3): p. 283-90.

46. Tu, M.M., et al., *Ly49 family receptors are required for cancer immunosurveillance mediated by natural killer cells*. *Cancer Res*, 2014. **74**(14): p. 3684-94.
47. Akbay, E.A., et al., *Activation of the PD-1 pathway contributes to immune escape in EGFR-driven lung tumors*. *Cancer Discov*, 2013. **3**(12): p. 1355-63.
48. Dai, S., et al., *The PD-1/PD-Ls pathway and autoimmune diseases*. *Cell Immunol*, 2014. **290**(1): p. 72-79.
49. Dong, H., et al., *Tumor-associated B7-H1 promotes T-cell apoptosis: a potential mechanism of immune evasion*. *Nat Med*, 2002. **8**(8): p. 793-800.
50. Yvette Latchman, C.R.W., Tatyana Chernova, Divya Chaudhary, Madhuri Borde, Irene Chernova, Yoshiko Iwai, Andrew J. Long, Julia A. Brown, Raquel Nunes, Edward A. Greenfield, Karen Bourque, Vassiliki A. Boussiotis, Laura L. Carter, Beatriz M. Carreno, Nelly Malenkovich, Hiroyuki Nishimura, Taku Okazaki, Tasuku Honjo, Arlene H. Sharpe, and Gordon J. Freeman., *PD-L2 is a second ligand for PD-1 and inhibits T cell activation*. *Nature Immunology*, 2001. **2**(3): p. 261-268.
51. Fumiya Hirano, K.K., Hideto Tamura, Haidong Dong, Shengdian Wang, Masao Ichikawa, Cecilia Rietz, Dallas B. Flies, Julie S. Lau, Gefeng Zhu, Koji Tamada, and Lieping Chen, *Blockade of B7-H1 and PD-1 by Monoclonal Antibodies Potentiates Cancer Therapeutic Immunity*. *Cancer Research*, 2005. **65**: p. 1089-1096.
52. Iwai, Y., et al., *Involvement of PD-L1 on tumor cells in the escape from host immune system and tumor immunotherapy by PD-L1 blockade*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, 2002. **99**(19): p. 12293-7.

53. Sundar, R., et al., *Immunotherapy in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer*. Lung Cancer, 2014. **85**(2): p. 101-109.
54. Tang, P.A. and D.Y. Heng, *Programmed death 1 pathway inhibition in metastatic renal cell cancer and prostate cancer*. Curr Oncol Rep, 2013. **15**(2): p. 98-104.
55. Westin, J.R., et al., *Safety and activity of PD1 blockade by pidilizumab in combination with rituximab in patients with relapsed follicular lymphoma: a single group, open-label, phase 2 trial*. The Lancet Oncology, 2014. **15**(1): p. 69-77.
56. FDA, U.S., *FDA approves Keytruda for advanced melanoma*. 2014.
57. Augello, A., et al., *Bone marrow mesenchymal progenitor cells inhibit lymphocyte proliferation by activation of the programmed death 1 pathway*. Eur J Immunol, 2005. **35**(5): p. 1482-90.
58. Sheng, H., et al., *A critical role of IFNgamma in priming MSC-mediated suppression of T cell proliferation through up-regulation of B7-H1*. Cell Res, 2008. **18**(8): p. 846-57.
59. Luz-Crawford, P., et al., *Mesenchymal stem cells repress Th17 molecular program through the PD-1 pathway*. PLoS One, 2012. **7**(9): p. e45272.
60. Luz-Crawford, P., et al., *Mesenchymal stem cells generate a CD4+CD25+Foxp3+ regulatory T cell population during the differentiation process of Th1 and Th17 cells*. Stem Cell Res Ther, 2013. **4**(3): p. 65.
61. Prendergast, G.C., et al., *Indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase pathways of pathogenic inflammation and immune escape in cancer*. Cancer Immunol Immunother, 2014. **63**(7): p. 721-35.

62. Abumaree, M.H., et al., *Trophoblast debris modulates the expression of immune proteins in macrophages: a key to maternal tolerance of the fetal allograft?* J Reprod Immunol, 2012. **94**(2): p. 131-41.
63. Sucher, R., et al., *IDO and regulatory T cell support are critical for cytotoxic T lymphocyte-associated Ag-4 Ig-mediated long-term solid organ allograft survival.* J Immunol, 2012. **188**(1): p. 37-46.
64. Williams, E.B.a.D., *The Metabolism of tryptophan in patients suffering from cancer of the bladder.* Biochemical Journal, 1956. **64**(3): p. 578-582.
65. Pallotta, M.T., et al., *Indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase is a signaling protein in long-term tolerance by dendritic cells.* Nat Immunol, 2011. **12**(9): p. 870-8.
66. Health, N.I.o., www.clinicaltrials.gov. 2014.
67. Wen, L., et al., *Immunomodulatory effects of bone marrow-derived mesenchymal stem cells on pro-inflammatory cytokine-stimulated human corneal epithelial cells.* PLoS One, 2014. **9**(7): p. e101841.
68. Olga DelaRosa, E.L., Aitor Beraza, Pablo Mancheño-Corvo, Cristina Ramirez, Ramón Menta, Laura Rico, Eva Camarillo, Laura García, José Luis Abad, Cesar Trigueros, Mario Delgado, and Dirk Büscher., *Requirement of IFN-c-Mediated Indoleamine 2,3-Dioxygenase Expression in the Modulation of Lymphocyte Proliferation by Human Adipose-Derived Stem Cells.* Tissue Engineering: Part A, 2009. **15**(10): p. 2795-2806.

69. Croitoru-Lamoury, J., et al., *Interferon-gamma regulates the proliferation and differentiation of mesenchymal stem cells via activation of indoleamine 2,3 dioxygenase (IDO)*. PLoS One, 2011. **6**(2): p. e14698.
70. Francois, M., et al., *Human MSC suppression correlates with cytokine induction of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase and bystander M2 macrophage differentiation*. Mol Ther, 2012. **20**(1): p. 187-95.
71. Nemeth, K., et al., *Bone marrow stromal cells attenuate sepsis via prostaglandin E(2)-dependent reprogramming of host macrophages to increase their interleukin-10 production*. Nat Med, 2009. **15**(1): p. 42-9.
72. Geng, Y., et al., *Mesenchymal stem cells ameliorate rhabdomyolysis-induced acute kidney injury via the activation of M2 macrophages*. Stem Cell Res Ther, 2014. **5**(3): p. 80.
73. Fahy, N., et al., *Human osteoarthritic synovium impacts chondrogenic differentiation of mesenchymal stem cells via macrophage polarisation state*. Osteoarthritis Cartilage, 2014.
74. Meisel, R., et al., *Human bone marrow stromal cells inhibit allogeneic T-cell responses by indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase-mediated tryptophan degradation*. Blood, 2004. **103**(12): p. 4619-21.
75. Jui HY, L.C., Hsu WT, Liu YR, Hsu RB, Chiang BL, Tseng WY, Chen MF, Wu KK, Lee CM., *Autologous mesenchymal stem cells prevent transplant arteriosclerosis by enhancing local expression of interleukin-10, interferon- γ , and indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase*. Cell Transplantation, 2012. **21**(5): p. 971-984.

76. Ge, W., et al., *Regulatory T-cell generation and kidney allograft tolerance induced by mesenchymal stem cells associated with indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase expression*. *Transplantation*, 2010. **90**(12): p. 1312-20.
77. Warren, J.S. and P.A. Ward, *Chapter 17. The Inflammatory Response*, in *Williams Hematology, 8e*, M.A. Lichtman, et al., Editors. 2010, The McGraw-Hill Companies: New York, NY.
78. Smith LC, A.K., Nonaka M, *Complement systems in invertebrates. The ancient alternative and lectin pathways*. *Immunopharmacology*, 1999. **42**(1-3): p. 107-20.
79. Schraufstatter, I.U., et al., *C3a and C5a are chemotactic factors for human mesenchymal stem cells, which cause prolonged ERK1/2 phosphorylation*. *J Immunol*, 2009. **182**(6): p. 3827-36.
80. Moll, G., et al., *Mesenchymal stromal cells engage complement and complement receptor bearing innate effector cells to modulate immune responses*. *PLoS One*, 2011. **6**(7): p. e21703.
81. Conte, M.P., et al., *Adherent-invasive Escherichia coli (AIEC) in pediatric Crohn's disease patients: phenotypic and genetic pathogenic features*. *BMC Res Notes*, 2014. **7**: p. 748.
82. van den Akker, F., S.C. de Jager, and J.P. Sluijter, *Mesenchymal stem cell therapy for cardiac inflammation: immunomodulatory properties and the influence of toll-like receptors*. *Mediators Inflamm*, 2013. **2013**: p. 181020.
83. Delarosa, O., W. Dalemans, and E. Lombardo, *Toll-like receptors as modulators of mesenchymal stem cells*. *Front Immunol*, 2012. **3**: p. 182.

84. Liotta, F., et al., *Toll-like receptors 3 and 4 are expressed by human bone marrow-derived mesenchymal stem cells and can inhibit their T-cell modulatory activity by impairing Notch signaling*. *Stem Cells*, 2008. **26**(1): p. 279-89.
85. Romieu-Mourez, R., et al., *Cytokine modulation of TLR expression and activation in mesenchymal stromal cells leads to a proinflammatory phenotype*. *J Immunol*, 2009. **182**(12): p. 7963-73.
86. Mosmann TR, C.H., Bond MW, Giedlin MA, Coffman RL., *Two types of murine helper T cell clone. I. Definition according to profiles of lymphokine activities and secreted proteins*. *Journal of Immunology*, 1986. **136**(7): p. 2348-57.
87. Krampera, M., et al., *Role for interferon-gamma in the immunomodulatory activity of human bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells*. *Stem Cells*, 2006. **24**(2): p. 386-98.
88. Ryan, J.M., et al., *Interferon-gamma does not break, but promotes the immunosuppressive capacity of adult human mesenchymal stem cells*. *Clin Exp Immunol*, 2007. **149**(2): p. 353-63.
89. Olga DelaRosa, E.L., Aitor Beraza, Pablo Mancheño-Corvo, Cristina Ramirez, Ramón Menta, Laura Rico, Eva Camarillo, Laura García, José Luis Abad, Cesar Trigueros, Mario Delgado, and Dirk Büscher., *Requirement of IFN- γ -Mediated Indoleamine 2,3-Dioxygenase Expression in the Modulation of Lymphocyte Proliferation by Human Adipose-Derived Stem Cells*. *TISSUE ENGINEERING: Part A*, 2009. **15**(10): p. 2795-2806.

90. Raphaëlle Romieu-Mourez, M.F., Marie-Noëlle Boivin, John Stagg, and Jacques Galipeau, *Regulation of MHC Class II Expression and Antigen Processing in Murine and Human Mesenchymal Stromal Cells by IFN- γ , TGF- β , and Cell Density*. *Journal of Immunology*, 2007. **179**(3): p. 1549-58.
91. Beutler B, G.D., Hulmes JD, Chang M, Pan YC, Mathison J, Ulevitch R, Cerami A., *Identity of tumour necrosis factor and the macrophage-secreted factor cachectin*. *Nature*, 1985. **316**(6028): p. 552-4.
92. Piao, J.H., et al., *TNF Receptor-Associated Factor 2-Dependent Canonical Pathway Is Crucial for the Development of Peyer's Patches*. *The Journal of Immunology*, 2007. **178**(4): p. 2272-2277.
93. Furtado, G.C., et al., *TNF α -dependent development of lymphoid tissue in the absence of ROR γ mat(+) lymphoid tissue inducer cells*. *Mucosal Immunol*, 2014. **7**(3): p. 602-14.
94. Kaushansky, K., *Chapter 14. Signal Transduction Pathways*, in *Williams Hematology, 8e*, M.A. Lichtman, et al., Editors. 2010, The McGraw-Hill Companies: New York, NY.
95. Dorronsoro, A., et al., *Human mesenchymal stromal cells modulate T-cell responses through TNF- α -mediated activation of NF- κ B*. *Eur J Immunol*, 2014. **44**(2): p. 480-8.
96. Jansen, A.H., E.A. Reits, and E.M. Hol, *The ubiquitin proteasome system in glia and its role in neurodegenerative diseases*. *Front Mol Neurosci*, 2014. **7**: p. 73.

97. Shen M, S.S., Buac D, Dou QP, *Targeting the ubiquitin–proteasome system for cancer therapy*. Expert Opinion on Therapeutic Targets, 2013. **17**(9): p. 1091-1108.
98. Song, X.T., et al., *A20 is an antigen presentation attenuator, and its inhibition overcomes regulatory T cell-mediated suppression*. Nat Med, 2008. **14**(3): p. 258-65.
99. Lee TH, W.H., Vilcek J., *A novel secretory tumor necrosis factor-inducible protein (TSG-6) is a member of the family of hyaluronate binding proteins, closely related to the adhesion receptor CD44*. Journal of Cell Biology, 1992. **116**(2): p. 545-57.
100. Lee, R.H., et al., *Intravenous hMSCs improve myocardial infarction in mice because cells embolized in lung are activated to secrete the anti-inflammatory protein TSG-6*. Cell Stem Cell, 2009. **5**(1): p. 54-63.
101. Choi, H., et al., *Anti-inflammatory protein TSG-6 secreted by activated MSCs attenuates zymosan-induced mouse peritonitis by decreasing TLR2/NF-kappaB signaling in resident macrophages*. Blood, 2011. **118**(2): p. 330-8.
102. Ren, G., et al., *Mesenchymal stem cell-mediated immunosuppression occurs via concerted action of chemokines and nitric oxide*. Cell Stem Cell, 2008. **2**(2): p. 141-50.
103. Romieu-Mourez, R., et al., *Mesenchymal stromal cells expressing ErbB-2/neu elicit protective antibreast tumor immunity in vivo, which is paradoxically suppressed by IFN-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha priming*. Cancer Res, 2010. **70**(20): p. 7742-7.

104. Galipeau, J., *The mesenchymal stromal cells dilemma--does a negative phase III trial of random donor mesenchymal stromal cells in steroid-resistant graft-versus-host disease represent a death knell or a bump in the road?* *Cytotherapy*, 2013. **15**(1): p. 2-8.
105. François M, R.-M.R., Stock-Martineau S, Boivin M, Bramson JL, and Galipeau J., *Mesenchymal stromal cells cross-present soluble exogenous antigens as part of their antigen-presenting cell properties.* *Blood*, 2009. **114**(13): p. 2632-8.
106. Najar, M., et al., *Immune-related antigens, surface molecules and regulatory factors in human-derived mesenchymal stromal cells: the expression and impact of inflammatory priming.* *Stem Cell Rev*, 2012. **8**(4): p. 1188-98.
107. Raicevic, G., et al., *Influence of inflammation on the immunological profile of adult-derived human liver mesenchymal stromal cells and stellate cells.* *Cytotherapy*, 2015. **17**(2): p. 174-85.
108. Li, H., et al., *CCR7 guides migration of mesenchymal stem cell to secondary lymphoid organs: a novel approach to separate GvHD from GvL effect.* *Stem Cells*, 2014. **32**(7): p. 1890-903.
109. Brooke, G., et al., *Molecular trafficking mechanisms of multipotent mesenchymal stem cells derived from human bone marrow and placenta.* *Stem Cells Dev*, 2008. **17**(5): p. 929-40.
110. Li, H., et al., *CCR7 Expressing Mesenchymal Stem Cells Potently Inhibit Graft-versus-Host Disease by Spoiling the Fourth Supplemental Billingham's Tenet.* *PLoS One*, 2014. **9**(12): p. e115720.

111. Ringkowski, S., P.S. Thomas, and C. Herbert, *Interleukin-12 family cytokines and sarcoidosis*. *Front Pharmacol*, 2014. **5**: p. 233.
112. Barros, F.M., et al., *Possible Association between Th1 Immune Polarization and Epithelial Permeability with Toll-Like Receptors 2 Dysfunction in the Pathogenesis of the Recurrent Aphthous Ulceration*. *Ulcers*, 2010. **2010**: p. 1-11.
113. Martin PJ, U.J., Soiffer RJ, Klingemann H, Waller EK, Daly AS, Herrmann RP, Kebriaei P. , *Prochymal improves response rates in patients with steroid-refractory acute graft versus host disease (SR-GVHD) involving the liver and gut: Results of a randomized, placebo-controlled, multicenter phase III trial in GVHD*. . *Biology of Blood and Marrow Transplantation*, 2010. **16**(S169e70).
114. Prasad, V.K., et al., *Efficacy and safety of ex vivo cultured adult human mesenchymal stem cells (Prochymal) in pediatric patients with severe refractory acute graft-versus-host disease in a compassionate use study*. *Biol Blood Marrow Transplant*, 2011. **17**(4): p. 534-41.
115. Ragoonanan, V., A. Hubel, and A. Aksan, *Response of the cell membrane-cytoskeleton complex to osmotic and freeze/thaw stresses*. *Cryobiology*, 2010. **61**(3): p. 335-44.
116. Castelo-Branco MT, S.I., Lopes DV, Buongusto F, Martinusso CA, do Rosario A Jr, Souza SA, Gutfilen B, Fonseca LM, Elia C, Madi K, Schanaider A, Rossi MI, Souza HS., *Intraperitoneal but Not Intravenous Cryopreserved Mesenchymal Stromal Cells Home to the Inflamed Colon and Ameliorate Experimental Colitis*. *PloS One*, 2012. **7**(3): p. e33360.

117. Chinnadurai, R., et al., *Actin Cytoskeletal Disruption following Cryopreservation Alters the Biodistribution of Human Mesenchymal Stromal Cells In Vivo*. Stem Cell Reports, 2014. **3**(1): p. 60-72.
118. Waltz, E., *Mesoblast acquires Osiris' stem cell business*. Nat Biotech, 2013. **31**(12): p. 1061-1061.
119. Meldrum, J., *Mesoblast provides update on clinical programs of prochymal® for crohn's disease and acute graft versus host disease*.
120. Kim, N., et al., *Mesenchymal stem cells for the treatment and prevention of graft-versus-host disease: experiments and practice*. Ann Hematol, 2013. **92**(10): p. 1295-308.
121. Introna, M. and A. Rambaldi, *Mesenchymal stromal cells for prevention and treatment of graft-versus-host disease: successes and hurdles*. Curr Opin Organ Transplant, 2015. **20**(1): p. 72-8.
122. Ball, L.M., et al., *Multiple infusions of mesenchymal stromal cells induce sustained remission in children with steroid-refractory, grade III-IV acute graft-versus-host disease*. Br J Haematol, 2013. **163**(4): p. 501-9.
123. Kuzmina, L.A., et al., *Multipotent Mesenchymal Stromal Cells for the Prophylaxis of Acute Graft-versus-Host Disease-A Phase II Study*. Stem Cells Int, 2012. **2012**: p. 968213.
124. Hahn, B.H., *Chapter 319. Systemic Lupus Erythematosus*, in *Harrison's Principles of Internal Medicine, 18e*, D.L. Longo, et al., Editors. 2012, The McGraw-Hill Companies: New York, NY.

125. Carrion F, N.E., Ruiz C, Diaz F, Inostroza C, Rojo D, Monckeberg G and Figueroa FE, *Autologous mesenchymal stem cell treatment increased T regulatory cells with no effect on disease activity in two systemic lupus erythematosus patients*. *Lupus*, 2010. **19**: p. 317-322.
126. Dandan Wang, H.Z., Jun Liang, Xia Li, Xuebing Feng, Hong Wang, Bingzhu Hua, Bujun Liu, Liwei Lu, Gary S. Gilkeson, Richard M. Silver, Wanjun Chen, Songtao Shi, and Lingyun Sun, *Allogeneic Mesenchymal Stem Cell Transplantation in Severe and Refractory Systemic Lupus Erythematosus: 4 Years of Experience*. *Cell Transplantation*, 2013. **22**: p. 2267-2277.
127. Wang, D., et al., *A CD8 T cell/indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase axis is required for mesenchymal stem cell suppression of human systemic lupus erythematosus*. *Arthritis Rheumatol*, 2014. **66**(8): p. 2234-45.
128. Friedman, S. and R.S. Blumberg, *Chapter 295. Inflammatory Bowel Disease*, in *Harrison's Principles of Internal Medicine, 18e*, D.L. Longo, et al., Editors. 2012, The McGraw-Hill Companies: New York, NY.
129. Blumberg, R.S. and S.B. Snapper, *Chapter 2. Inflammatory Bowel Disease: Immunologic Considerations & Therapeutic Implications*, in *CURRENT Diagnosis & Treatment: Gastroenterology, Hepatology, & Endoscopy, 2e*, N.J. Greenberger, R.S. Blumberg, and R. Burakoff, Editors. 2012, The McGraw-Hill Companies: New York, NY.

130. Duijvestein, M., et al., *Autologous bone marrow-derived mesenchymal stromal cell treatment for refractory luminal Crohn's disease: results of a phase I study*. *Gut*, 2010. **59**(12): p. 1662-9.

References for Chapter 2: AHR Signaling

1. Lechner MG, Megiel C, Russell SM, Bingham B, Arger N, Woo T and Epstein AL. Functional characterization of human CD33+ and CD11b+ myeloid-derived suppressor cell subsets induced from peripheral blood mononuclear cells co-cultured with a diverse set of human tumor cell lines. *Journal of Translational Medicine*. 2011; 9:90.
2. Francois M, Romieu-Mourez R, Li M and Galipeau J. Human MSC suppression correlates with cytokine induction of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase and bystander M2 macrophage differentiation. *Molecular Therapy*. 2012; 20(1):187-195.
3. Yu J, Du W, Yan F, Wang Y, Li H, Cao S, Yu W, Shen C, Liu J and Ren X. Myeloid-derived suppressor cells suppress antitumor immune responses through IDO expression and correlate with lymph node metastasis in patients with breast cancer. *Journal of Immunology*. 2013; 190(7):3783-3797.
4. Pallotta MT, Orabona C, Volpi C, Vacca C, Belladonna ML, Bianchi R, Servillo G, Brunacci C, Calvitti M, Biccato S, Mazza EM, Boon L, Grassi F et al. Indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase is a signaling protein in long-term tolerance by dendritic cells. *Nature Immunology*. 2011; 12(9):870-878.
5. Mezrich JD, Fechner JH, Zhang X, Johnson BP, Burlingham WJ and Bradfield CA. An interaction between kynurenine and the aryl hydrocarbon receptor can generate regulatory T cells. *Journal of Immunology*. 2010; 185(6):3190-3198.

6. Eguchi H, Ikuta T, Tachibana T, Yoneda Y, and Kawajiri K. A Nuclear Localization Signal of Human Aryl Hydrocarbon Receptor Nuclear Translocator/Hypoxia-inducible Factor 1 Is a Novel Bipartite Type Recognized by the Two Components of Nuclear Pore-targeting Complex. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*. 1997.
7. Smith KJ, Murray IA, Tanos R, Tellew J, Boitano AE, Bisson WH, Kolluri SK, Cooke MP, Perdew GH. Identification of a high-affinity ligand that exhibits complete aryl hydrocarbon receptor antagonism. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*. 2011; 338(1):318-327.
8. Chi AC, Appleton K, Henriod JB, Krayner JW, Marlow NM, Bandyopadhyay D, Sigmon RC and Kurtz DT. Differential induction of CYP1A1 and CYP1B1 by benzo[a]pyrene in oral squamous cell carcinoma cell lines and by tobacco smoking in oral mucosa. *Oral Oncology*. 2009; 45(11):980-985.
9. Pinpin L, Han C, Tsai WT, Wu MH, Liao YS, Chen JT and Su JM. Overexpression of Aryl Hydrocarbon Receptor in Human Lung Carcinomas. *Toxicologic Pathology*. 2003; 31(1):22-30.
10. McFadyen MC, Rooney PH, Melvin WT and Murray GI. Quantitative analysis of the Ah receptor/cytochrome P450 CYP1B1/CYP1A1 signalling pathway. *Biochemical Pharmacology*. 2003; 65(10):1663-1674.
11. Hao N and Whitelaw ML. The emerging roles of AhR in physiology and immunity. *Biochemical Pharmacology*. 2013; 86(5):561-570.
12. Nguyen NT, Kimura A, Nakahama T, Chinen I, Masuda K, Nohara K, Fujii-Kuriyama Y and Kishimoto T. Aryl hydrocarbon receptor negatively regulates dendritic cell

immunogenicity via a kynurenine-dependent mechanism. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*. 2010; 107(46):19961-19966.

13. NewLinkGeneticsCorp. Study of the IDO Pathway Inhibitor, Indoximod, and Temozolomide for Pediatric Patients With Progressive Primary Malignant Brain Tumors. *ClinicalTrials.gov* [Internet] Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine. 2017; <http://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02502708>

14. Lu Y, Giver C, Sharma A, Li JM, Darlak KA, Owens LM, Roback JD, Galipeau J and Waller EK. "IFN- γ and indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase signaling between donor dendritic cells and T cells regulates graft versus host and graft versus leukemia activity. *Blood*. 2012; 119(4):1075-1085.

15. Wuchter P, Bieback K, Schrezenmeier H, Bornhauser M, Muller LP, Bonig H, Wagner W, Meisel R, Pavel P, Tonn T, Lang P, Muller I, Renner M et al. Standardization of Good Manufacturing Practice-compliant production of bone marrow-derived human mesenchymal stromal cells for immunotherapeutic applications. *Cytotherapy*. 2015; 17(2):128-139.

16. Romieu-Mourez R, Francois M, Boivin MN, Stagg J and Galipeau J. Regulation of MHC Class II Expression and Antigen Processing in Murine and Human Mesenchymal Stromal Cells by IFN- γ , TGF- β , and Cell Density. *Journal of Immunology*. 2007; 179(3):1549-1558.

17. Tkachenko A, Henkler F, Brinkmann J, Sowada J, Genkinger D, Kern C, Tralau T, Luch A. The Q-rich/PST domain of the AHR regulates both ligand-induced nuclear transport and nucleocytoplasmic shuttling. *Scientific Reports*. 2016; 6:32009.

18. Davarinos N and Pollenz R. Aryl Hydrocarbon Receptor Imported into the Nucleus following Ligand Binding Is Rapidly Degraded via the Cytosplasmic Proteasome following Nuclear Export. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*. 1999; 274(40):28708-28715.
19. Tsuji N, Fukuda K, Nagata Y, Okada H, Haga A, Hatakeyama S, Yoshida S, Okamoto T, Hosaka M, Sekine K, Ohtaka K, Yamamoto S, Otaka M et al. The activation mechanism of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AhR) by molecular chaperone HSP90. *FEBS Open Bio*. 2014; 4:796-803.
20. Cui Z, Li P, Liu J and Liu S. Induction of CYP1A1 expression of H4IIE cell after treated with the water organic pollutants from the Yangtze River and Jialing River. *Journal of Hygiene Research (Wei Sheng Yan Jiu)*. 2008; 37(5):540-542.
21. Elshenawy OH and El-Kadi AO. Modulation of aryl hydrocarbon receptor-regulated enzymes by trimethylarsine oxide in C57BL/6 mice: In vivo and in vitro studies. *Toxicology Letters*. 2015; 238(1):17-31.
22. Wincent E, Kubota A, Timme-Laragy A, Jonsson ME, Hahn ME and Stegeman JJ. Biological effects of 6-formylindolo[3,2-b]carbazole (FICZ) in vivo are enhanced by loss of CYP1A function in an Ahr2-dependent manner. *Biochemical Pharmacology*. 2016; 110-111:117-129.
23. DiNatale BC, Murray IA, Schroeder JC, Flaveny CA, Lahoti TS, Laurenzana EM, Omiecinski CJ and Perdew GH. Kynurenic acid is a potent endogenous aryl hydrocarbon receptor ligand that synergistically induces interleukin-6 in the presence of inflammatory signaling. *Toxicological Sciences*. 2010; 115(1):89-97.

24. Soliman HH, Minton SE, Han HS, Ismail-Khan R, Neuger A, Khambati F, Noyes D, Lush R, Chiappori AA, Roberts JD, Link C, Vahanian NN, Mautino M et al. A phase I study of indoximod in patients with advanced malignancies. *Oncotarget*. 2016; 7(16):22928-22938.
25. Dunham RM, Gordon SN, Vaccari M, Piatak M, Huang Y, Deeks SG, Lifson J, Franchini G and McCune JM. Preclinical Evaluation of HIV Eradication Strategies in the Simian Immunodeficiency Virus-Infected Rhesus Macaque: A Pilot Study Testing Inhibition of Indoleamine 2,3-Dioxygenase. *AIDS research and human retroviruses*. 2013; 29(2):207-214.
26. Huang Q, Zheng M, Yang S, Kuang C, Yu C and Yang Q. Structure-activity relationship and enzyme kinetic studies on 4-aryl-1H-1,2,3-triazoles as indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase (IDO) inhibitors. *European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*. 2011; 46(11):5680-5687.
27. Chinnadurai R, Copland IB, Patel SR and Galipeau J. IDO-independent suppression of T cell effector function by IFN-gamma-licensed human mesenchymal stromal cells. *Journal of Immunology*. 2014; 192(4):1491-1501.
28. Hou DY, Muller AJ, Sharma MD, DuHadaway J, Banerjee T, Johnson M, Mellor AL, Prendergast GC and Munn DH. Inhibition of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in dendritic cells by stereoisomers of 1-methyl-tryptophan correlates with antitumor responses. *Cancer Res*. 2007; 67(2):792-801.
29. Jia L, Schweikart K, Tomaszewski J, Page JG, Noker PE, Buhrow SA, Reid JM, Ames MM and Munn DH. Toxicology and pharmacokinetics of 1-methyl-d-tryptophan: absence

of toxicity due to saturating absorption. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*. 2008; 46(1):203-211.

30. Qian F, Villella J, Wallace PK, Mhaweche-Fauceglia P, Tario JD, Jr., Andrews C, Matsuzaki J, Valmori D, Ayyoub M, Frederick PJ, Beck A, Liao J, Cheney R et al. Efficacy of levo-1-methyl tryptophan and dextro-1-methyl tryptophan in reversing indoleamine-2,3-dioxygenase-mediated arrest of T-cell proliferation in human epithelial ovarian cancer. *Cancer Research*. 2009; 69(13):5498-5504.

31. Soshilov AA and Denison MS. (2014). DNA Binding (Gel Retardation Assay) Analysis for Identification of Aryl Hydrocarbon (Ah) Receptor Agonists and Antagonists. In: Caldwell GW YZ, ed. *Optimization in Drug Discovery: In Vitro Methods*. (New York City, NY: Springer Science+Business Media).

32. Shi Y, Du L, Lin L and Wang Y. Tumour-associated mesenchymal stem/stromal cells: emerging therapeutic targets. *Nature Reviews Drug Discovery*. 2017; 16(1):35-52.

33. Swann JB and Smyth MJ. Immune surveillance of tumors. *Journal of Clinical Investigation*. 2007; 117(5):1137-1146.

34. Beavis PA, Slaney CY, Kershaw, MH, Gyorki D, Neeson PJ and Darcy PK. Reprogramming the tumor microenvironment to enhance adoptive cellular therapy. *Seminars in Immunology*. 2016; 28(1):64-72.

35. Ahmed SM, Luo L, Namani A, Wang XJ and Tang X. Nrf2 signaling pathway: Pivotal roles in inflammation. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*. 2016; 1863(2):585-597.

36. Zhu J, Wang H, Chen F, Fu J, Xu Y, Hou Y, Kou HH, Zhai C, Nelson MB, Zhang Q, Andersen ME and Pi J. An overview of chemical inhibitors of the Nrf2-ARE signaling

pathway and their potential applications in cancer therapy. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*. 2016; 99:544-556.

37. Li L, Dong H, Song E, Xu X, Liu L and Song Y. Nrf2/ARE pathway activation, HO-1 and NQO1 induction by polychlorinated biphenyl quinone is associated with reactive oxygen species and PI3K/AKT signaling. *Chemico-Biological Interactions*. 2014; 209:56-67.

38. Li N, Alam J, Venkatesan MI, Eiguren-Fernandez A, Schmitz D, Di Stefano E, Slaughter N, Killeen E, Wang X, Huang A, Wang M, Miguel AH, Cho A et al. Nrf2 Is a Key Transcription Factor That Regulates Antioxidant Defense in Macrophages and Epithelial Cells: Protecting against the Proinflammatory and Oxidizing Effects of Diesel Exhaust Chemicals. *The Journal of Immunology*. 2004; 173(5):3467-3481.

39. Kanteti R, Batra SK, Lennon FE and Salgia R. FAK and paxillin, two potential targets in pancreatic cancer. *Oncotarget*. 2016; 7(21):31586-31601.

40. Mowers EE, Sharifi MN and Macleod KF. Novel insights into how autophagy regulates tumor cell motility. *Autophagy*. 2016; 12(9):1679-1680.

41. Davis AP, Grondin CJ, Johnson RJ, Sciaky D, King BL, McMorran R, Wieggers J, Wieggers TC and Mattingly CJ. The Comparative Toxicogenomics Database: update 2017. *Nucleic Acids Research*. 2017; 45(D1):D972-D978.

42. DiNatale BC, Schroeder JC, Francey LJ, Kusnadi A and Perdew GH. Mechanistic insights into the events that lead to synergistic induction of interleukin 6 transcription upon activation of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor and inflammatory signaling. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*. 2010; 285(32):24388-24397.

43. Chinnadurai R, Copland IB, Garcia MA, Petersen CT, Lewis CN, Waller EK, Kirk AD and Galipeau J. Cryopreserved Mesenchymal Stromal Cells Are Susceptible to T-Cell Mediated Apoptosis Which Is Partly Rescued by IFN γ Licensing. *Stem Cells*. 2016; 34(9):2429-2442.
44. Livak KJ and Schmittgen TD. Analysis of relative gene expression data using real-time quantitative PCR and the 2^{(-Delta Delta C(T))} Method. *Methods*. 2001; 25(4):402-408.
45. Marioni JC, Mason CE, Mane SM, Stephens M and Gilad Y. RNA-seq: an assessment of technical reproducibility and comparison with gene expression arrays. *Genome Research*. 2008; 18(9):1509-1517.
46. Dobin A, Davis CA, Schlesinger F, Drenkow J, Zaleski C, Jha S, Batut P, Chaisson M and Gingeras TR. STAR: ultrafast universal RNA-seq aligner. *Bioinformatics*. 2013; 29(1):15-21.
47. Edgar R, Domrachev M and Lash AE. Gene Expression Omnibus: NCBI gene expression and hybridization array data repository. *Nucleic Acids Research*. 2002; 30(1):207-210.
48. Golden MR, Ashley-Morrow R, Swenson P, Hogrefe WR, Handsfield HH and Wald A. Herpes Simplex Virus Type 2 (HSV-2) Western Blot Confirmatory Testing Among Men Testing Positive for HSV-2 Using the Focus Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay in a Sexually Transmitted Disease Clinic. *Sexually Transmitted Diseases*. 2005; 32(12):771-777.

References for Chapter 3: Modeling AHR Ligation in Silico

1. Soshilov AA and Denison MS. (2014). DNA Binding (Gel Retardation Assay) Analysis for Identification of Aryl Hydrocarbon (Ah) Receptor Agonists and Antagonists. In: Caldwell GW YZ, ed. Optimization in Drug Discovery: In Vitro Methods. (New York City, NY: Springer Science+Business Media).
2. Perkins A, Phillips JL, Kerkvliet NI, Tanguay RL, Perdew GH, Kolluri SK and Bisson WH. A Structural Switch between Agonist and Antagonist Bound Conformations for a Ligand-Optimized Model of the Human Aryl Hydrocarbon Receptor Ligand Binding Domain. *Biology (Basel)*. 2014; 3(4):645-669.
3. Szollosi D, Erdei A, Gyimesi G, Magyar C, Hegedus T. Access Path to the Ligand Binding Pocket May Play a Role in Xenobiotics Selection by AhR. *PLoS One*. 2016; 11(1):e0146066.
4. Biasini M, Bienert S, Waterhouse A, Arnold K, Studer G, Schmidt T, Kiefer F, Gallo Cassarino T, Bertoni M, Bordoli L, Schwede T. SWISS-MODEL: modelling protein tertiary and quaternary structure using evolutionary information. *Nucleic Acids Research*. 2014; 42(Web Server issue):W252-258.
5. Grosdidier A, Zoete V and Michielin O. SwissDock, a protein-small molecule docking web service based on EADock DSS. *Nucleic Acids Research*. 2011; 39(Web Server issue):W270-277.
6. Irwin JJ, Schweikart T, Mysinger MM, Bolstad ES and Coleman RG. ZINC: a free tool to discover chemistry for biology. *Journal of Chemical Information and Modeling*. 2012; 52(7):1757-1768.

7. Lowe MM, Mold JE, Kanwar B, Huang Y, Louie A, Pollastri MP, Wang C, Patel G, Franks DG, Schlezinger J, Sherr DH, Silverstone AE, Hahn ME and McCune JM. . Identification of Cinnabarinic Acid as a Novel Endogenous Aryl Hydrocarbon Receptor Ligand That Drives IL-22 Production. PLoS One. 2014; 9(2):e87877.
8. DiNatale BC, Murray IA, Schroeder JC, Flaveny CA, Lahoti TS, Laurenzana EM, Omiecinski CJ and Perdew GH. Kynurenic acid is a potent endogenous aryl hydrocarbon receptor ligand that synergistically induces interleukin-6 in the presence of inflammatory signaling. Toxicological Sciences. 2010; 115(1):89-97.

References for Chapter 4: Community Approaches for Diverse Cell Donorship

1. Grosse, S.D., et al., Models of comprehensive multidisciplinary care for individuals in the United States with genetic disorders. Pediatrics, 2009. 123(1): p. 407-12.
2. Shenoy, S., Hematopoietic stem-cell transplantation for sickle cell disease: current evidence and opinions. Therapeutic Advances in Hematology, 2013. 4(5): p. 335–344.
3. Shaz, B.H., et al., Blood donation and blood transfusion: special considerations for African Americans. Transfusion Medicine Review, 2008. 22(3): p. 202-14.
4. Arnold, S.D., et al., Haematopoietic stem cell transplantation for sickle cell disease - current practice and new approaches. British Journal of Haematology, 2016. 174(4): p. 515-25.
5. Washington, H., Medical Apartheid: The Dark History of Medical Experimentation on Black Americans from Colonial Times to the Present 2007, New York: Doubleday.

6. Patzer, R.E., et al., A Randomized Trial to Reduce Disparities in Referral for Transplant Evaluation. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology*, 2017. 28(3): p. 935-942.
7. Zaidi, M.Y., L. Haddad, and E. Lathrop, Global Health Opportunities in Obstetrics and Gynecology Training: Examining Engagement Through an Ethical Lens. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*, 2015. 93(6): p. 1194-200.
8. Price, C.L., et al., Mailing of a sickle cell disease educational packet increases blood donors within an African American community. *Transfusion*, 2006. 46(8): p. 1388-93.

References for Chapter 5: Modeling MSC-Based Therapies with Exosomes

1. Roccaro, A.M., et al., *BM mesenchymal stromal cell-derived exosomes facilitate multiple myeloma progression*. *J Clin Invest*, 2013. **123**(4): p. 1542-55.
2. Gupta, D., et al., *Adherence of multiple myeloma cells to bone marrow stromal cells upregulates vascular endothelial growth factor secretion: therapeutic applications*. *Leukemia*, 2001. **15**(12): p. 1950-61.
3. Kumar, S., et al., *Bone marrow angiogenic ability and expression of angiogenic cytokines in myeloma: evidence favoring loss of marrow angiogenesis inhibitory activity with disease progression*. *Blood*, 2004. **104**(4): p. 1159-65.
4. Chauhan, D., et al., *Multiple myeloma cell adhesion-induced interleukin-6 expression in bone marrow stromal cells involves activation of NF-kappa B*. *Blood*, 1996. **87**(3): p. 1104-12.

5. Uchiyama, H., et al., *Adhesion of human myeloma-derived cell lines to bone marrow stromal cells stimulates interleukin-6 secretion*. *Blood*, 1993. **82**(12): p. 3712-20.
6. Wang, J., et al., *Bone marrow stromal cell-derived exosomes as communicators in drug resistance in multiple myeloma cells*. *Blood*, 2014. **124**(4): p. 555-66.
7. Campeau, P.M., et al., *Mesenchymal stromal cells engineered to express erythropoietin induce anti-erythropoietin antibodies and anemia in allorecipients*. *Mol Ther*, 2009. **17**(2): p. 369-72.
8. Stagg J, G.G., *Mechanisms of immune modulation by mesenchymal stromal cells and clinical translation*. *Current Molecular Medicine*, 2013. **13**(5): p. 856-67.
9. Galipeau, J., *The mesenchymal stromal cells dilemma--does a negative phase III trial of random donor mesenchymal stromal cells in steroid-resistant graft-versus-host disease represent a death knell or a bump in the road?* *Cytotherapy*, 2013. **15**(1): p. 2-8.
10. Dalal, J., K. Gandy, and J. Domen, *Role of mesenchymal stem cell therapy in Crohn's disease*. *Pediatr Res*, 2012. **71**(4 Pt 2): p. 445-51.
11. Halliley, J.L., et al., *Long-Lived Plasma Cells Are Contained within the CD19(-)CD38(hi)CD138(+) Subset in Human Bone Marrow*. *Immunity*, 2015. **43**(1): p. 132-45.
12. Richardson JD, N.A., Zannettino AC, Gronthos S, Worthley SG, Psaltis PJ., *Optimization of the cardiovascular therapeutic properties of mesenchymal stromal/stem cells-taking the next step*. *Stem Cell Rev*, 2013. **9**(3): p. 281-302.

13. Tan SS, Y.Y., Lee T, Lai RC, Yeo RW, Zhang B, Choo A, Lim SK., *Therapeutic MSC exosomes are derived from lipid raft microdomains in the plasma membrane.* Journal of Extracellular Vesicles, 2013. **2**: p. 22614-22625.
14. Bonnaure, G., C. Gervais-St-Amour, and S. Neron, *Bone Marrow Mesenchymal Stem Cells Enhance the Differentiation of Human Switched Memory B Lymphocytes into Plasma Cells in Serum-Free Medium.* J Immunol Res, 2016. **2016**: p. 7801781.
15. Roldán E, G.-P.A., Brieva JA., *VLA-4-Fibronectin Interaction Is Required for the Terminal Differentiation of Human Bone Marrow Cells Capable of Spontaneous and High Rate Immunoglobulin Secretion.* Journal of Experimental Medicine, 1992. **175**(6): p. 1739-47.
16. Tabera, S., et al., *The effect of mesenchymal stem cells on the viability, proliferation and differentiation of B-lymphocytes.* Haematologica, 2008. **93**(9): p. 1301-9.
17. Dallos T, K.M., Chorazy-Massalska M, Warnawin E, Zánová E, Rudnicka W, Radzikowska A, Maśliński W., *BAFF from bone marrow-derived mesenchymal stromal cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients improves their B-cell viability-supporting properties.* Folia Biologica (Praha). 2009. **55**(5): p. 166-76.
18. Roldán E, R.C., Navas G, Parra C, Brieva JA., *Cytokine network regulating terminal maturation of human bone marrow B cells capable of spontaneous and high rate Ig secretion in vitro.* Journal of Immunology, 1992. **149**(7): p. 2367-71.

19. Keller JR, O.M., Ruscetti FW., , *Steel factor (c-kit ligand) promotes the survival of hematopoietic stem/progenitor cells in the absence of cell division*. *Blood*, 1994. **86(5)**: p. 1757-1764.
20. Kobayashi, M., et al., *PRL2/PTP4A2 phosphatase is important for hematopoietic stem cell self-renewal*. *Stem Cells*, 2014. **32(7)**: p. 1956-67.
21. Omatsu, Y., et al., *The essential functions of adipo-osteogenic progenitors as the hematopoietic stem and progenitor cell niche*. *Immunity*, 2010. **33(3)**: p. 387-99.
22. Balbi C, P.M., Barile L, Papait A, Armirotti A, Principi E, Reverberi D, Pascucci L, Becherini P, Varesio L Mogni M, Coviello D, Bandiera T, Pozzobon M, Cancedda R, Bollini S., *First Characterization of Human Amniotic Fluid Stem Cell Extracellular Vesicles as a Powerful Paracrine Tool Endowed with Regenerative Potential*. *Stem Cells Transl Med*, 2017.
23. Schmidt, O. and D. Teis, *The ESCRT machinery*. *Curr Biol*, 2012. **22(4)**: p. R116-20.
24. Wen S, D.M., Cheng Y, Papa E, Del Tatto M, Pereira M, Deng Y, Goldberg L, Aliotta J, Chatterjee D, Stewart C, Carpanetto A, Collino F, Bruno S, Camussi G, Quesenberry P., *Mesenchymal stromal cell-derived extracellular vesicles rescue radiation damage to murine marrow hematopoietic cells*. *Leukemia*, 2016. **30(11)**: p. 2221-2231.
25. Battiwalla M, B.A., *Bone marrow mesenchymal stromal cells to treat complications following allogeneic stem cell transplantation*. *Tissue Eng Part B Rev*, 2014. **20(3)**: p. 211-7.

26. Nicolay NH, S.E., Lopez R, Wirkner U, Trinh T, Sisombath S, Debus J, Ho AD, Saffrich R, Huber PE., *Mesenchymal stem cells retain their defining stem cell characteristics after exposure to ionizing radiation*. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys, 2013. **87**(5): p. 1171-8.
27. Fekete N, E.A., Amann EM, Furst D, Rojewski MT, Langonne A, Sensebe L, Schrezenmeier H, Schmidtke-Schrezenmeier G., *Effect of high-dose irradiation on human bone-marrow-derived mesenchymal stromal cells*. Tissue Eng Part C Methods, 2015. **21**(2): p. 112-22.
28. Castro AR, M.W.a.P.V., *Lipid Removal from Human Serum Samples*. Clinical and Diagnostic Laboratory Immunology, 2000. **7**(2): p. 197-199.
29. Megger, D.A., et al., *One Sample, One Shot - Evaluation of sample preparation protocols for the mass spectrometric proteome analysis of human bile fluid without extensive fractionation*. J Proteomics, 2017. **154**: p. 13-21.
30. Helwa, I., et al., *A Comparative Study of Serum Exosome Isolation Using Differential Ultracentrifugation and Three Commercial Reagents*. PLoS One, 2017. **12**(1): p. e0170628.
31. Madrigal M, R.K., Riordan NH, *A review of therapeutic effects of mesenchymal stem cell secretions and induction of secretory modification by different culture methods*. Journal of Translational Medicine, 2014. **12**(260): p. s12967-014-0260-8.

32. Nong, K., et al., *Hepatoprotective effect of exosomes from human-induced pluripotent stem cell-derived mesenchymal stromal cells against hepatic ischemia-reperfusion injury in rats*. *Cytotherapy*, 2016. **18**(12): p. 1548-1559.
33. Giri, P.K., et al., *Proteomic analysis identifies highly antigenic proteins in exosomes from M. tuberculosis-infected and culture filtrate protein-treated macrophages*. *Proteomics*, 2010. **10**(17): p. 3190-202.
34. Zhao, Z., et al., *A microfluidic ExoSearch chip for multiplexed exosome detection towards blood-based ovarian cancer diagnosis*. *Lab Chip*, 2016. **16**(3): p. 489-96.
35. Kim, J., Z. Tan, and D.M. Lubman, *Exosome enrichment of human serum using multiple cycles of centrifugation*. *Electrophoresis*, 2015. **36**(17): p. 2017-26.
36. Foster, B.P., et al., *Extracellular vesicles in blood, milk and body fluids of the female and male urogenital tract and with special regard to reproduction*. *Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci*, 2016. **53**(6): p. 379-95.
37. Zarovni, N., et al., *Integrated isolation and quantitative analysis of exosome shuttled proteins and nucleic acids using immunocapture approaches*. *Methods*, 2015. **87**: p. 46-58.
38. Tan, S.S., et al., *Therapeutic MSC exosomes are derived from lipid raft microdomains in the plasma membrane*. *J Extracell Vesicles*, 2013. **2**.
39. Li T, Y.Y., Wang B, Qian H, Zhang X, Shen L, Wang M, Zhou Y, Zhu W, Li W, Xu W., *Exosomes Derived from Human Umbilical Cord Mesenchymal Stem Cells Alleviate Liver Fibrosis*. *Stem Cells and Development*, 2013. **22**(6): p. 845-54.

40. Tomasoni S, L.L., Rota C, Morigi M, Conti S, Gotti E, Capelli C, Introna M, Remuzzi G, Benigni A., *Transfer of Growth Factor Receptor mRNA Via Exosomes Unravels the Regenerative Effect of Mesenchymal Stem Cells*. Stem Cells and Development, 2013. **22**(5): p. 772-80.
41. Chinnadurai R, N.S., Velu V, Galipeau J., *Challenges in animal modelling of mesenchymal stromal cell therapy for inflammatory bowel disease*. World J Gastroenterol 2015. **21**(16): p. 4779-4787.
42. Chinnadurai R, G.M., Sakurai Y, Lam WA, Kirk AD, Galipeau J, Copland IB., *Actin cytoskeletal disruption following cryopreservation alters the biodistribution of human mesenchymal stromal cells in vivo*. Stem Cell Reports, 2014. **3**(1): p. 60-72.
43. Mulcahy, L.A., R.C. Pink, and D.R. Carter, *Routes and mechanisms of extracellular vesicle uptake*. J Extracell Vesicles, 2014. **3**.
44. Malhotra, S., et al., *B cell antigen receptor endocytosis and antigen presentation to T cells require Vav and dynamin*. J Biol Chem, 2009. **284**(36): p. 24088-97.
45. HM, M.H.a.M., *Mesenchymal Stem Cell Therapy for Autoimmune Disease: Risks and Rewards*. Stem Cells and Development, 2015. **24**(18): p. 2091-2100.
46. Introna M, R.A., *Mesenchymal stromal cells for prevention and treatment of graft-versus-host disease: successes and hurdles*. Current Opinion in Organ Transplantation, 2015. **20**(1): p. 72-78.
47. Mendez-Ferrer, S., et al., *Mesenchymal and haematopoietic stem cells form a unique bone marrow niche*. Nature, 2010. **466**(7308): p. 829-34.

48. Lattanzio, R., M. Piantelli, and M. Falasca, *Role of phospholipase C in cell invasion and metastasis*. *Adv Biol Regul*, 2013. **53**(3): p. 309-18.
49. Shirakawa, R. and H. Horiuchi, *Ral GTPases: crucial mediators of exocytosis and tumorigenesis*. *J Biochem*, 2015. **157**(5): p. 285-99.
50. Burbage M, K.S., Gasparrini F, Martínez-Martín N, Gaya M, Feest C, Domart MC, Brakebusch C, Collinson L, Bruckbauer A, and Batista FD., *Cdc42 is a key regulator of B cell differentiation and is required for antiviral humoral immunity*. *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 2014. **212**(1): p. 53-72.
51. Gerasimcik N, D.C., Baptista MAP, Massaad MJ, Geha RS, Westerberg LS, Severinson E., *The Rho GTPase Cdc42 Is Essential for the Activation and Function of Mature B Cells*. *Journal of Immunology*. **194**: p. 4750-4758.
52. Chinnadurai, R., et al., *Cryopreserved Mesenchymal Stromal Cells Are Susceptible to T-Cell Mediated Apoptosis Which Is Partly Rescued by IFNgamma Licensing*. *Stem Cells*, 2016. **34**(9): p. 2429-42.
53. Szatanek, R., et al., *Isolation of extracellular vesicles: Determining the correct approach (Review)*. *Int J Mol Med*, 2015. **36**(1): p. 11-7.
54. Halliley, J.L., et al., *Peak frequencies of circulating human influenza-specific antibody secreting cells correlate with serum antibody response after immunization*. *Vaccine*, 2010. **28**(20): p. 3582-7.
55. Chen WX, S.J., Wu RH., *Enhancing the mass spectrometric identification of membrane proteins by combining chemical and enzymatic digestion methods*. *Journal of Proteome Research*, 2014. **13**: p. 1466-1473.

56. Eng JK, M.A., Yates JR., *An approach to correlate tandem mass spectral data of peptides with amino acid sequences in a protein database*. Journal of the American Society of Mass Spectrometry, 1994. **5**(11): p. 976-89.
57. Elias JE, G.S., *Target-decoy search strategy for increased confidence in large-scale protein identifications by mass spectrometry*. Nature Methods, 2007. **4**(3): p. 207-14.
58. Käll L, C.J., Weston J, Noble WS, MacCoss MJ., *Semi-supervised learning for peptide identification from shotgun proteomics datasets*. Nature Methods, 2007. **4**(11): p. 923-5.

References for Chapter 6: Conclusions and Next Steps

1. Schorey, J.S. and S. Bhatnagar, *Exosome function: from tumor immunology to pathogen biology*. Traffic, 2008. **9**(6): p. 871-81.
2. Martin-Jaular, L., et al., *Exosomes from Plasmodium yoelii-infected reticulocytes protect mice from lethal infections*. PLoS One, 2011. **6**(10): p. e26588.
3. Beauvillain, C., et al., *Exosomes are an effective vaccine against congenital toxoplasmosis in mice*. Vaccine, 2009. **27**(11): p. 1750-7.
4. Pinpin, L., et al., *Overexpression of Aryl Hydrocarbon Receptor in Human Lung Carcinomas*. Toxicologic Pathology, 2003. **31**(1): p. 22-30.
5. Munir, H. and H.M. McGettrick, *Mesenchymal Stem Cell Therapy for Autoimmune Disease: Risks and Rewards*. Stem Cells Dev, 2015. **24**(18): p. 2091-100.

6. Anthony, B.A. and D.C. Link, *Regulation of hematopoietic stem cells by bone marrow stromal cells*. Trends Immunol, 2014. **35**(1): p. 32-7.
7. Stagg J, G.G., *Mechanisms of immune modulation by mesenchymal stromal cells and clinical translation*. Current Molecular Medicine, 2013. **13**(5): p. 856-67.
8. Bhadkamkar, N.A., et al., *Chapter 19. Hepatobiliary Malignancies*, in *The MD Anderson Manual of Medical Oncology, 2e*, H.M. Kantarjian, R.A. Wolff, and C.A. Koller, Editors. 2011, The McGraw-Hill Companies: New York, NY.
9. Konety, B.R.C., Peter R., *Chapter 21. Urothelial Carcinoma: Cancers of the Bladder, Ureter, & Renal Pelvis*, in *Smith & Tanagho's General Urology, 18e*, J.W. McAninch and T.F. Lue, Editors. 2013, The McGraw-Hill Companies: New York, NY.
10. Teitelbaum, D.T., *Chapter 56. Introduction to Toxicology: Occupational & Environmental*, in *Basic & Clinical Pharmacology, 12e*, B.G. Katzung, S.B. Masters, and A.J. Trevor, Editors. 2012, The McGraw-Hill Companies: New York, NY.
11. Lin, J.T., et al., *Colon cancer mesenchymal stem cells modulate the tumorigenicity of colon cancer through interleukin 6*. Exp Cell Res, 2013. **319**(14): p. 2216-29.
12. Bonner, J.C., *Mesenchymal cell survival in airway and interstitial pulmonary fibrosis*. Fibrogenesis Tissue Repair, 2010. **3**: p. 15.
13. Pierro, M. and B. Thebaud, *Mesenchymal stem cells in chronic lung disease: culprit or savior?* Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol, 2010. **298**(6): p. L732-4.
14. Smith KJ, M.I., Tanos R, Tellew J, Boitano AE, Bisson WH, Kolluri SK, Cooke MP, Perdew GH., *Identification of a high-affinity ligand that exhibits complete aryl*

- hydrocarbon receptor antagonism*. Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, 2011. **338**(1): p. 318-27.
15. Mezrich, J.D., et al., *An interaction between kynurenine and the aryl hydrocarbon receptor can generate regulatory T cells*. Journal of Immunology, 2010. **185**(6): p. 3190-8.
 16. Quintana, F.J., et al., *Control of T(reg) and T(H)17 cell differentiation by the aryl hydrocarbon receptor*. Nature, 2008. **453**(7191): p. 65-71.
 17. DiNatale, B.C., et al., *Mechanistic insights into the events that lead to synergistic induction of interleukin 6 transcription upon activation of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor and inflammatory signaling*. Journal of Biological Chemistry, 2010. **285**(32): p. 24388-97.
 18. Maccario R, P.M., Moretta A, Cometa A, Comoli P, Montagna D, Daudt L, Ibatici A, Piaggio G, Pozzi S, Frassoni F, Locatelli F., *Interaction of human mesenchymal stem cells with cells involved in alloantigen-specific immune response favors the differentiation of CD4+ T-cell subsets expressing a regulatory/suppressive phenotype*. Haematologica, 2015. **90**: p. 516-525.
 19. Gerring, J., *Mere Description*. British Journal of Political Science, 2012. **42**(4): p. 721-46.
 20. Baudrillard, J., *Le Système Des Objets*. 1968, Paris.: Gallimard.